

Subdivided Module Catalogue for the Pool of General Transferable Skills (ASQ Pool)

Bachelor's programmes
Responsible: JMU Würzburg

Abbreviations used

Course types: **E** = field trip, **K** = colloquium, **O** = conversatorium, **P** = placement/lab course, **R** = project, **S** = seminar, **T** = tutorial, **Ü** = exercise, **V** = lecture

Term: **SS** = summer semester, **WS** = winter semester

Methods of grading: **NUM** = numerical grade, **B/NB** = (not) successfully completed

Regulations: **(L)ASPO** = general academic and examination regulations (for teaching-degree programmes), **FSB** = subject-specific provisions, **SFB** = list of modules

Other: **A** = thesis, **LV** = course(s), **PL** = assessment(s), **TN** = participants, **VL** = prerequisite(s)

Conventions

Unless otherwise stated, courses and assessments will be held in German, assessments will be offered every semester and modules are not creditable for bonus.

Notes

Should there be the option to choose between several methods of assessment, the lecturer will agree with the module coordinator on the method of assessment to be used in the current semester by two weeks after the start of the course at the latest and will communicate this in the customary manner.

Should the module comprise more than one graded assessment, all assessments will be equally weighted, unless otherwise stated below.

Should the assessment comprise several individual assessments, successful completion of the module will require successful completion of all individual assessments.

In accordance with

the general regulations governing the degree subject described in this module catalogue:

ASPO2009, ASPO2015

associated official publications (FSB (subject-specific provisions)/SFB (list of modules)):

30-Jul-2020 (2020-58) Information on all modules offered as part of the pool of general transferable skills (ASQ-Pool) in the winter term 2020/2021 and (as soon as available) the summer term 2021 is listed below. The list is divided into two sections without being further subdivided. This listing is valid for ASPO2009 and ASPO2015 as well.

30-Jul-2020 (2020-59)

10-Mar-2021 (2021-18)

10-Mar-2021 (2021-19)

This module handbook seeks to render, as accurately as possible, the data that is of statutory relevance according to the examination regulations of the degree subject. However, only the FSB (subject-spe-

cific provisions) and SFB (list of modules) in their officially published versions shall be legally binding. In the case of doubt, the provisions on, in particular, module assessments specified in the FSB/SFB shall prevail.

This module catalogue provides information on the modules offered as part of the pool of general transferable skills (ASQ Pool) for students pursuing a Bachelor's degree at Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg.

It is divided into two sections listing the modules offered as part of the University's ASQ Pool in the winter semester and the subsequent summer semester without being further subdivided.

Abbreviation	Module title	ECTS credits	Method of grading	page
ASQ WS 2020				
oo-AMVIE-162-mo1	Active membership in choir or orchestra of the University	5	B/NB	26
oo-MAU-172-mo1	Practical ability to work in a team in the university's artistic programme	5	NUM	35
oo-ASQ-AML-182-mo1	Classical Mythology in Literature	3	B/NB	27
o1-ASQ-MTh-152-mo1	Selected Theological Methods	5	B/NB	54
oo-ASQ-BGL-191-mo1	Bible in Literature	3	B/NB	28
oo-ASQ-DH-182-mo1	Digital Humanities - Learning by Doing	3	B/NB	29
oo-GSiK-IKK1-181-mo1	Global systems and intercultural competence 1	5	B/NB	31
oo-GSiK-IKK2-181-mo1	Global systems and intercultural competence 2	5	B/NB	32
o1-BA-ThSt-SQ-GrAK-192-mo1	Greek advanced course	5	NUM	61
o1-BA-ThSt-SQ-GrGK-152-mo1	Greek basic course	5	NUM	62
o1-BA-ThSt-SQ-He-brAK-192-mo1	Hebrew advanced course	5	NUM	63
o1-BA-ThSt-SQ-He-brGK-152-mo1	Hebrew basic course	5	NUM	64
oo-SB-CrWrit-191-mo1	Creative Writing	3	B/NB	39
o1-ASQ-KGWPTH1-152-mo1	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 1	5	B/NB	51
oo-NMUN1-152-mo1	National Model United Nations: Country Survey	5	B/NB	37
oo-NMUN2-152-mo1	National Model United Nation: New York Conference	5	B/NB	38
oo-ASQ-PhG-182-mo1	Philosophical principles of the Humanities	3	B/NB	30
oo-MfN-RV-201-mo1	Lecture Series of the College for Medieval and Early Modern Studies	3	B/NB	36
oo-Spr1-172-mo1	Language beyond the offer of the JMU at the level A1	5	B/NB	43
oo-Spr2-172-mo1	Language beyond the offer of the JMU at the level A2	5	B/NB	44
oo-Spr3-172-mo1	Language beyond the offer of the JMU at the level B1	5	B/NB	45
oo-Spr4-172-mo1	Language beyond the offer of the JMU at the level B2	5	B/NB	46
oo-SB-EffL-192-mo1	Study Workshop Reading Skills	3	B/NB	40
oo-Tut-ASQ2-182-mo1	Study Workshop Learning Strategies	3	B/NB	49
oo-Tut-ASQ3-182-mo1	Study Workshop Presentation	3	B/NB	50
oo-SW-PS-182-mo1	Study Workshop Public Speaking	3	B/NB	47
oo-SB-SK-192-mo1	Study Workshop Writing Skills	3	B/NB	41
o1-BA-ThSt-SQ-ThID-152-mo1	Theology by interdisciplinary approach	3	B/NB	67
o1-ASQ-ThQH-152-mo1	Theological source studies and auxiliary sciences	3	B/NB	57
oo-SW-SL-182-mo1	Service Learning Study Workshop	3	B/NB	48

01-BA-ThSt-SQ-BSpr1-152-m01	Advanced studies in biblical languages 1	3	B/NB	59
01-BA-ThSt-SQ-BSpr2-152-m01	Advanced studies in biblical languages 2	2	B/NB	60
01-BA-ThSt-SQ-KSpr1-152-m01	Advanced studies in church languages 1	3	B/NB	65
01-BA-ThSt-SQ-KSpr2-152-m01	Advanced studies in church languages 2	2	B/NB	66
00-SB-WiSch-181-m01	Developing and improving writing skills	3	B/NB	42
02-J-ASL-171-m01	Alternative Dispute Resolutions in Spain and Latin-America	5	NUM	73
02-J-CEL-182-m01	The negotiation of international contracts in Spain and Latin-American	3	NUM	74
02-J-DCL-171-m01	Discussing Legal issues and Legal writing	5	NUM	75
02-J-EER-182-m01	Introduction to English Law	5	NUM	77
02-J-ELR-171-m01	Introduction to Latin-American Law	5	NUM	79
02-J-ENAR-182-m01	Introduction to New Zealand and Australian Law	5	NUM	80
02-J-EPR-182-m01	Introduction to Polish Law	5	NUM	81
02-J-RR2-152-m01	Introduction to Russian Law	5	NUM	95
02-J-RR3-181-m01	Introduction to Russian Law II	5	NUM	96
02-J-ESHG-182-m01	Introduction to Spanish Commercial and Company Law	3	NUM	83
02-J-ESR-182-m01	Introduction to Spanish Law	5	NUM	84
02-J-ETR-182-m01	Introduction to Turkish Law	5	NUM	85
02-J-EUR-182-m01	Introduction to US Law	5	NUM	86
02-J1-171-m01	Introduction to the German Legal System	5	NUM	69
02-J3-201-m01	Jura kompact	5	NUM	71
01-ASQ-KGWPTH2-152-m01	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 2	3	B/NB	52
01-ASQ-KGWPTH3-152-m01	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 3	2	B/NB	53
02-J-ESA-182-m01	Law in Subsahara Africa	5	NUM	82
02-J-RE1-171-m01	Legal English I	5	NUM	88
02-J-RE2-171-m01	Legal English II	5	NUM	89
02-J-RF1-171-m01	Legal French I	5	NUM	90
02-J-RF2-171-m01	Legal French II	5	NUM	91
02-J-RIT-182-m01	Italian Legal Terminology	5	NUM	92
02-J-RP-182-m01	Polish Legal Terminology	5	NUM	93
02-J-RR1-152-m01	Russian Legal Terminology	5	NUM	94
02-J-RS1-171-m01	Legal Spanish I	5	NUM	97
02-J-RS2-171-m01	Legal Spanish II	5	NUM	98
02-J-RS3-171-m01	Legal Spanish III	8	NUM	99
02-J-RS3P-171-m01	Legal Spanish III -Preparation for Examination	3	NUM	100
02-J-RT-182-m01	Turkish Legal Terminology	5	NUM	101
02-J2-201-m01	Trial study in law	5	NUM	70
01-ASQ-SIFTh1-152-m01	Seminar on interdisciplinary issues in Theology 1	5	NUM	55
01-ASQ-SIFTh2-152-m01	Seminar on interdisciplinary issues in Theology 2	5	NUM	56
01-ASQ-TPGK-152-m01	Theoretical and practical principles of Communication	3	B/NB	58
02-J-ZSL-171-m01	Civil Procedure Law in Spain and Latinamerica	5	NUM	102

o4-Geo-PG1En-152-mo1	General Physical Geography: Endogenic Dynamics - Introduction to Geology	5	NUM	147
o4-Geo-PG1Ex-152-mo1	General Physical Geography: Exogenic Dynamics - Geomorphology	5	NUM	148
o4-Geo-PG1KI-152-mo1	General Physical Geography: Climate System	5	NUM	149
o3-FW-ASQ1-201-mo1	Receptiveness and authorization as key for conscious self-management and communication for a successful study course	5	B/NB	104
o4-WELP-L2-152-mo1	Cross Cultural Experiences	3	NUM	255
o4-WELP-L1-152-mo1	German Literature	3	NUM	254
o4-WELP-R2-152-mo1	Legal History/State-Church Law	3	NUM	257
o4-WELP-R1-152-mo1	German Law	3	NUM	256
o4-WELP-W2-152-mo1	German-European Macroeconomics	3	NUM	259
o4-WELP-W1-152-mo1	German Economics	3	NUM	258
o4-AO-AKKE1-152-mo1	Introductory Akkadian 1	5	NUM	105
o4-AO-AKKE2-152-mo1	Introductory Akkadian 2	5	NUM	106
o4-AO-HETE1-152-mo1	Introductory Hittite 1	5	NUM	109
o4-AO-HETE2-152-mo1	Introductory Hittite 2	5	NUM	110
o4-AO-SUME1-152-mo1	Introductory Sumerian 1	5	NUM	112
o4-AO-SUME2-152-mo1	Introductory Sumerian 2	5	NUM	113
o4-WELP-GK3-152-mo1	Culture of Remembrance	3	NUM	251
o2-J-EJE-171-mo1	Legal writing	5	NUM	78
o4-WELP-GK5-152-mo1	Film History	3	NUM	253
o2-J-FUE-171-mo1	The Principles of the European Union	5	NUM	87
o4-WELP-GK1-152-mo1	History/Art	3	NUM	249
o4-AO-GAO-152-mo1	Introduction to Ancient Near Eastern Studies	5	NUM	107
o4-AO-GVA-152-mo1	Introduction to Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology	5	NUM	108
o2-luR-182-mo1	Intercultural Studies Involving Ethics and Law	5	NUM	68
o4-En-FSQ9-152-mo1	Creative Writing	5	B/NB	139
o4-WELP-GK2-152-mo1	Art History/Applied Geography	3	NUM	250
o4-En-FSQ5-152-mo1	Literary History and Theory	5	B/NB	138
o4-WELP-GK4-152-mo1	Music History	3	NUM	252
o4-AO-PRAK2-152-mo1	Practical Tutorials in Ancient Near Eastern Studies 2	5	NUM	111
o4-En-ASQ-CP-152-mo1	Communication Principles	3	B/NB	137
o2-J-ARC-192-mo1	Law in Arabic Countries	5	NUM	72
o2-TuR-182-mo1	Technology and Law	5	NUM	103
o4-AO-TAO-152-mo1	Topics in the Cultural History of the Ancient Near East	5	NUM	114
o4-AO-TVAA-152-mo1	Topics in the Archaeology of the Ancient Near East A (Regions and Landscapes)	5	NUM	115
o4-AO-TVAB-152-mo1	Topics in the Archaeology of the Ancient Near East B (Artefacts and Buildings)	5	NUM	116
o4-Geo-HG1S-152-mo1	General Human Geography: Introduction to the Geography of Cities, Towns and Villages	5	NUM	145
o4-Geo-HG1B-152-mo1	General Human Geography: Introduction to Social and Population Geography	5	NUM	144
o4-Geo-HG1W-152-mo1	General Human Geography: Introduction to Economic Geography	5	NUM	146

o4-Dt-Anw-152-m01	Applied German Studies	3	B/NB	123
o4-IB1-1-192-m01	Modern South Asia: History, Applied Geography, Politics, Society	5	NUM	152
o4-IB2-1-192-m01	Premodern South Asia: History, Culture, Literature I	5	NUM	155
o4-Dt-Exk-152-m01	Excursions (German Studies)	3	B/NB	133
o4-Dt-ASQ-VLNDL1-152-m01	Selected research areas in modern german literature studies	3	B/NB	131
o4-IB3-2-192-m01	Intellectual and cultural history of South Asia: Rituals of Sovereignty, Regional Kingdoms and Political Hinduism	5	NUM	159
o4-Dt-ASQ-GT-152-m01	German Studies in Exchange	3	B/NB	125
o4-ASQ-GrLit-182-m01	Greek Literature	2	NUM	117
o4-KPG-GKA-152-m01	Greek Language Courses to fit for Graecum 1-2	5	NUM	177
o4-KPG-GKB-152-m01	Greek Language Course to fit for Graecum 3	5	NUM	178
o4-Dt-ASQ-GL-202-m01	Introduction to Literature	3	B/NB	124
o4-Dt-ASQ-GWA-202-m01	Introduction to Methods and Techniques of Academic Research	3	B/NB	127
o4-IB5-1-192-m01	Hindi 1	10	NUM	162
o4-IB5-2-192-m01	Hindi 2	5	NUM	163
o4-IB24-1-192-m01	Intercultural Communication in South Asia	5	NUM	156
o4-IB12-1-192-m01	Kannada 1	5	NUM	153
o4-IB12-2-192-m01	Kannada 2	5	NUM	154
o4-Dt-MhDu-162-m01	Teaching early German language and literature	3	B/NB	134
o4-Dt-ASQ-VLNDL2-152-m01	Modern German literature history	3	B/NB	132
o4-NG1-182-m01	Modern Greek I	3	NUM	189
o4-NG2-182-m01	Modern Greek II	3	NUM	190
o4-NG3-182-m01	Modern Greek III	3	NUM	191
o4-Geo-RG-V1-152-m01	Regional Geography - Lecture course 1	5	NUM	150
o4-Geo-RG-V2-152-m01	Regional Geography - Lecture course 2	5	NUM	151
o4-IB3-1-192-m01	Religious traditions in South Asia	5	NUM	158
o4-Dt-ASQ-RepGr-172-m01	Grammar Revision	3	B/NB	129
o4-IB4-1-192-m01	Sanskrit 1	10	NUM	160
o4-IB4-2-152-m01	Sanskrit 2	5	NUM	161
o4-Dt-ASQ-GV-171-m01	Public speaking	3	B/NB	126
o4-Dt-ASQ-SR1-182-m01	Linguistic Revision Module 1 (phonetics and phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics, pragmatics, text linguistics, scientific history)	3	B/NB	130
o4-Dt-ASQ-Pr-171-m01	Practical Training	3	B/NB	128
o4-Tut-mhd-152-m01	Tutorial Middle High German	3	B/NB	242
o4-Fr-AM-LW2-161-m01	Level Two Module Literature Studies 2 (French)	5	NUM	140
o4-It-AM-LW2-161-m01	Level Two Module Literature Studies 2 (Italian)	5	NUM	164
o4-Sp-AM-LW2-161-m01	Level Two Module Literature Studies 2 (Spanish)	5	NUM	237
o4-Fr-AM-SW2-161-m01	Level Two Module Linguistics 2 (French)	5	NUM	141
o4-It-AM-SW2-161-m01	Level Two Module Linguistics 2 (Italian)	5	NUM	165
o4-Sp-AM-SW2-161-m01	Level Two Module Linguistics 2 (Spanish)	5	NUM	238
o4-Fr-BM-LW1-152-m01	Level One Module Literature Studies 1 (French)	5	NUM	142
o4-It-BM-LW1-152-m01	Level One Module Literature Studies 1 (Italian)	5	NUM	166
o4-Sp-BM-LW1-152-m01	Level One Module Literature Studies 1 (Spanish)	5	NUM	239

o4-Fr-BM-SW1-152-mo1	Level One Module Linguistics 1 (French)	5	NUM	143
o4-It-BM-SW1-152-mo1	Level One Module Linguistics 1 (Italian)	5	NUM	167
o4-Sp-BM-SW1-152-mo1	Level One Module Linguistics 1 (Spanish)	5	NUM	240
o4-KA-ASQ1-182-mo1	Introduction to Greek Archeology	3	B/NB	174
o4-KA-ASQ2-182-mo1	Introduction to Roman/Italian Archeology	3	B/NB	175
o4-Ro-Film-182-mo1	Cinematic Conversations of the Department of Romance Languages	5	B/NB	192
o4-Sino-Kl2-201-mo1	Korean History and Society	5	NUM	194
o4-IB26-1-192-mo1	Globalisation and Migration with reference to South Asia	5	NUM	157
o4-Ct-B1-201-mo1	Catalan 1	3	B/NB	119
o4-Ct-B2-201-mo1	Catalan 2	3	B/NB	120
o4-Ct-B3-201-mo1	Catalan 3	3	B/NB	121
o4-Ct-B4-201-mo1	Catalan 4	3	B/NB	122
o4-Sino-KS1-201-mo1	Korean Language 1	5	NUM	195
o4-Sino-KS2-201-mo1	Korean Language 2	5	NUM	196
o4-Sino-Kl1-201-mo1	Korean Culture and Art	5	NUM	193
o4-JAPO-IB1-152-mo1	Applied geography and History of Japan	5	NUM	168
o4-ASQ-LtLit-182-mo1	Latin Literature	2	NUM	118
o4-KPL-LKB-152-mo1	Latin Language Course to fit for adequate Latin skills	3	NUM	180
o4-KPL-LKC-152-mo1	Latin Language Course to fit for Latinum 3	5	NUM	181
o4-KPL-LKA-152-mo1	Latin Language Courses to fit for Latinum 1-2	5	NUM	179
o4-KG-MK-152-mo1	Media Competence	2	B/NB	176
o4-MC60-SB1-152-mo1	Modern Chinese Basics 1	10	NUM	184
o4-MC60-SB2-152-mo1	Modern Chinese Basics 2	5	NUM	185
o4-JAPO-SB1-152-mo1	Modern Japanese 1	15	NUM	169
o4-JAPO-SB2-152-mo1	Modern Japanese 2	5	NUM	171
o4-SPE-SSS-172-mo1	Collecting, Collectors and Collections	5	NUM	241
o4-SL-LKA-152-mo1	Level Two Module Regional Studies and Culture: Russian Cultural History	5	NUM	203
o4-SL-AKS-152-mo1	Level One Module Old Church Slavonic	5	NUM	197
o4-SL-LKB1-152-mo1	Level One Module Regional Studies and Culture 1: Russia Past and Present	5	NUM	204
o4-SL-LKB2-152-mo1	Level One Module Regional Studies and Culture 2: Regional Studies	5	NUM	205
o4-SL-RS1-152-mo1	Level One Module Russian Language 1a: Russian Language 1	5	NUM	220
o4-SL-OGM1-152-mo1	Level One Module Russian Language 1b: Orthography and Grammar for Native Speakers and Advanced Students 1	5	NUM	214
o4-SL-RS2-152-mo1	Level One Module Russian Language 2a: Russian Language 2	5	NUM	221
o4-SL-OGM2-152-mo1	Level One Module Russian Language 2b: Orthography and Grammar for Native Speakers and Advanced Students 2	5	NUM	215
o4-SL-RS3-152-mo1	Level One Module Russian Language 3a: Russian Language 3	5	NUM	222
o4-SL-SSM1-152-mo1	Level One Module Russian Language 3b: Training in the Written Language for Native Speakers and Advanced Students 1	5	NUM	229
o4-SL-RS4-152-mo1	Level One Module Russian Language 4a: Russian Language 4	5	NUM	223
o4-SL-SSM2-152-mo1	Level One Module Russian Language 4b: Training in the Written Language for Native Speakers and Advanced Students 2	5	NUM	230

o4-MC60-SB4-152-m01	Chinese Intensification 1	5	NUM	187
o4-MC60-SB5-152-m01	Chinese Intensification 2	5	NUM	188
o4-SLMA-DIDF-182-m01	Issues of Didactics Russian	5	NUM	212
o4-MC180-IB3-152-m01	History of China	5	NUM	183
o4-MC180-IB2-152-m01	Applied Geography and Contemporary History of China	5	NUM	182
o4-SLMA-LLT-152-m01	Reading of Literary Texts	5	NUM	213
o4-SL-LWA1-152-m01	Level Two Module Literature and Culture Studies 1: Lecture Course on Selected Topics from the History of Russian Literature and Culture	5	NUM	206
o4-SL-LWA2-152-m01	Level Two Module Literature and Culture Studies 2: Seminary on Selected Topics from the History of Russian Literature and Culture	5	NUM	207
o4-SL-LWB1-152-m01	Level One Module Literature and Culture Studies 1: History of Russian Literature and Culture	5	NUM	208
o4-SL-LWB2-152-m01	Level One Module Literature and Culture Studies 1: Introduction to Terminology and Methods of Text Analysis	5	NUM	209
o4-SL-LWV1-152-m01	Level Three Module Literature Studies 1: Literature in its Cultural Context 1	5	NUM	210
o4-SL-LWV2-152-m01	Level Three Module Literature Studies 2: Literature in its Cultural Context 2	5	NUM	211
o4-MC60-SB3-152-m01	Modern Chinese Basics 3	5	NUM	186
o4-SL-RSGS-152-m01	Russian Language: Grammar and Syntax - Russian Linguistics	5	NUM	224
o4-SL-LHV-152-m01	Russian Language: Listening and Reading Comprehension (Part 1 + Part 2)	5	NUM	202
o4-SL-RSL-152-m01	Russian Language: Lexics / Technical Terms	5	NUM	225
o4-SL-RSS-152-m01	Russian Language: Stylistic Exercises	5	NUM	226
o4-SL-RSÜ-152-m01	Russian Language: Translation	5	NUM	227
o4-SL-SP-152-m01	Language Practice (Part 1 + Part 2)	5	NUM	228
o4-SL-SWA1-152-m01	Level Two Module Linguistics 1: Lecture Course on the History of Russian Language	5	NUM	232
o4-SL-SWA2-152-m01	Level Two Module Linguistics 2: Selected Problems in the Russian Language	5	NUM	233
o4-SL-SWB1-152-m01	Level One Module Linguistics 1: Slavistic Linguistics 1	5	NUM	234
o4-SL-SWB2-152-m01	Level One Module Linguistics 2: Slavistic Linguistics 2	5	NUM	235
o4-SL-LÄST-152-m01	Earlier Slavonic Texts Reading Module: Earlier Russian / Slavonic Texts	5	NUM	201
o4-VFG-GP1-152-m01	Practical Course in Archaeological Fieldwork 1	5	B/NB	246
o4-VFG-GP2-152-m01	Practical Course in Archaeological Fieldwork 2	5	B/NB	247
o6-PSS-BM-KK-152-m01	Communication skills	5	B/NB	288
o6-PSS-BM-MK-152-m01	Media and Communication	5	B/NB	289
o6-Th-CuR-152-m01	Christianity and World Religions	5	NUM	299
o4-SL-SVS-152-m01	Slavic Peoples and Languages	5	NUM	231
o6-B-POP-161-m01	Introduction to Philosophy	5	B/NB	260
o4-VFG-EF1-152-m01	Introduction to Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 1	5	NUM	243
o4-VFG-EF2-152-m01	Introduction to Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 2	5	NUM	244
o4-SL-EX-152-m01	Subject-related Excursion	5	B/NB	198

o6-Ph-B-P5/1-152-mo1	History of Philosophy I	5	B/NB	283
o6-PÄD-IB-152-mo1	Intercultural Education	5	B/NB	277
o4-SL-IKK-152-mo1	Intercultural Communication - Slavic Cultural Area	5	NUM	199
o4-SL-IKP-152-mo1	Intercultural Competence - Slavic Cultural Area	5	NUM	200
o6-PÄD-IEB-202-mo1	International Adult Education	5	B/NB	278
o6-PÄD-LP-201-mo1	Learning Project in Education	5	B/NB	279
o4-VFG-NuE-152-mo1	Sciences and Computer Applications in Archaeology	5	NUM	248
o6-Ph-B-P2/1-152-mo1	Philosophical principles of sciences I	5	B/NB	280
o4-SL-POLN1-152-mo1	Polish Language 1	5	NUM	216
o4-SL-POLN2-152-mo1	Polish Language 2	5	NUM	217
o4-SL-POLN3-152-mo1	Polish Language 3	5	NUM	218
o4-SL-POLN4-152-mo1	Polish Language 4	5	NUM	219
o6-Ph-B-P4/1-152-mo1	Practical Philosophy I	5	B/NB	282
o6-MK-SQEMP-191-mo1	Psychology of Classic Media	3	B/NB	273
o6-Th-Pub-152-mo1	Review Writing Course	5	NUM	300
o6-PRB-RG-152-mo1	Study of the History of Religions	5	NUM	285
o6-Th-RL-152-mo1	Religion and Lifeworld	5	NUM	301
o4-VFG-FuF-152-mo1	Techniques of Archaeological Fieldwork and Finds Processing	5	NUM	245
o6-Ph-B-P3/1-152-mo1	Theoretical Philosophy I	5	B/NB	281
o4-SL-UKR-152-mo1	Ukrainian Language (Part 1 + Part 2)	5	NUM	236
o6-PÄD-ASQ-SA-181-mo1	Discovering university collections	5	B/NB	276
o6-PRB-WR-152-mo1	The Study of World Religions	5	NUM	286
o6-PSY-SQA1-152-mo1	General Psychology 1	2	B/NB	294
o6-PSY-SQA2-152-mo1	General Psychology 2	3	B/NB	295
o6-I-FB-Anw1-202-mo1	Practice-related aspects in Special Education 1	2	B/NB	261
o6-I-FB-Anw3-202-mo1	Practice-related aspects in Special Education 3	3	B/NB	262
o6-I-FB-Anw5-202-mo1	Practice-related aspects in Special Education 5	5	B/NB	263
o6-I-FB-Ber1-202-mo1	Profession-related aspects in Special Education 1	2	B/NB	264
o6-I-FB-Ber3-202-mo1	Profession-related aspects in Special Education 3	3	B/NB	265
o6-I-FB-Ber5-202-mo1	Profession-related aspects in Special Education 5	5	B/NB	266
o6-SP-BAW-181-mo1	Moving on water - Water sport / Boat sport	5	B/NB	298
o6-PSY-CDD-152-mo1	Electronic data processing and analysis	5	B/NB	290
o6-PSY-SQDiff-152-mo1	Differential and Personality Psychology	3	NUM	296
o6-PSY-EiG-152-mo1	History of Psychology	3	NUM	292
o6-I-SoRV-202-mo1	Introduction to subjects in special education	3	NUM	272
o7-ASQ-eBio-152-mo1	How to excel in the Bioscience	5	B/NB	305
o7-ASQ-TSBio-152-mo1	Peer Tutor Training in the Biosciences	3	B/NB	316
o6-I-FB-For1-202-mo1	Research-related aspects in Special Education 1	2	B/NB	267
o6-I-FB-For3-202-mo1	Research-related aspects in Special Education 3	3	B/NB	268
o6-I-FB-For5-202-mo1	Research-related aspects in Special Education 5	5	B/NB	269
o6-V-PBV1SQ-152-mo1	Introduction to educational science of emotional and behavioral disorders 1	2	NUM	302
o6-V-PBV2SQ-152-mo1	Introduction to educational science of emotional and behavioral disorders 2	2	NUM	303
o7-ASQ-GTB-182-mo1	Basics and Trends in the Biotechnologies / Biosciences (not für students of Bioscientific curricula)	3	B/NB	306

o6-lk-Hf-202-mo1	Intercultural spheres of activities	5	B/NB	270
o6-lk-Komp-202-mo1	Intercultural competences	5	B/NB	271
o7-ASQ-KEB-201-mo1	Career Perspectives, Personal Competence and Communication Skills	5	NUM	307
o7-ASQ-NIE-201-mo1	Science experiments	5	B/NB	309
o7-ASQ-NIF-201-mo1	Experience nature outdoors	5	B/NB	310
o7-ASQ-NCB-201-mo1	Nature Conservation Biology	5	B/NB	308
o7-ASQ-OSB-201-mo1	Organisation and Safety in Biosciences	5	NUM	311
o6-PSY-SQSoz-152-mo1	Social Psychology	3	B/NB	297
o6-V-ProjsozBP-152-mo1	Theory of and practice in deprived areas (project)	5	B/NB	304
o7-ASQ-VAC-201-mo1	Orientation/Review of inorganic Chemistry for students in Biology and MINT studyprograms	5	B/NB	318
o7-ASQ-VST-201-mo1	Orientation/Review of Statistics for students in Biology and MINT studyprograms	5	B/NB	321
o7-ASQ-VM-201-mo1	Orientation/Review of Mathematics for students in Biology and MINT studyprograms	5	B/NB	319
o7-ASQ-VOC-201-mo1	Orientation/Review of organic Chemistry for students in Biology and MINT studyprograms	5	B/NB	320
o7-ASQ-WEE-181-mo1	Writing Effectively in English - MINT/STEM and Medical Faculties	5	B/NB	322
o8-AC-NF-152-mo1	Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry for Students of Biology, Medicine and Dentistry	3	NUM	345
10-I-EIDI-201-mo1	Computer Science: Getting Started	5	B/NB	351
10-I-EDB-152-mo1	Introduction to data bases for students from all faculties	2	B/NB	349
10-I-EID-152-mo1	Introduction to data presentation for students from all faculties	3	B/NB	350
10-I-EPRO-152-mo1	Introduction to programming for students from all faculties	5	B/NB	352
o8-AC-ExChem-152-mo1	Experimental Chemistry	5	NUM	344
10-M-MGMINT-201-mo1	Basic Mathematics for STEM Studies	5	B/NB	353
o7-LLG-M1-202-mo1	Methods and tools for Nature- and Environmental Education 1	3	B/NB	324
o7-LLG-M2-202-mo1	Methods and tools for Nature- and Environmental Education 2	3	B/NB	325
o8-OC1-152-mo1	Organic Chemistry 1	5	NUM	346
o8-OC-NF-152-mo1	Organic Chemistry for students of medicine, biomedicine, dental medicine and natural sciences	3	NUM	347
o8-PC-NF-152-mo1	Physical Chemistry for Biology and Food Chemistry Students	4	NUM	348
o7-SQF-FUNGI-182-mo1	Fungi: One kingdom, many faces	5	NUM	331
o7-LLG-P1-202-mo1	Practical Experience in transfer of knowledge obtained in the Teaching-Learning-Garden 1	3	B/NB	326
o7-LLG-P2-202-mo1	Practical Experience in transfer of knowledge obtained in the Teaching-Learning-Garden 2	3	B/NB	327
o7-ASQ-PRO3-201-mo1	Computer languages and programming 3	3	B/NB	312
o7-ASQ-PRO5-201-mo1	Computer languages and programming 5	5	B/NB	313
o7-SQF-RETH-152-mo1	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Biological Sciences	5	NUM	332
o7-LLG-Pö1-202-mo1	Professional skills in handling school groups 1	3	B/NB	328
o7-LLG-Pö2-202-mo1	Professional skills in handling school groups 2	3	B/NB	329
o7-ASQ-STAT3-201-mo1	Statistics 3	3	B/NB	314

07-ASQ-STAT5-201-m01	Statistics 5	5	B/NB	315
07-SQF-BUFLY-182-m01	Taxonomy and Biology of Butterflies	5	NUM	330
07-ASQ-UBG-202-m01	Environmental Education in the Botanical Garden of the University	2	B/NB	317
07-ASQ-WIP-201-m01	Publishing Scientific Data	3	NUM	323
07-SQF-ZQA2-152-m01	Additional Qualification outside Natural Sciences 2	2	B/NB	334
07-SQF-ZQA3-152-m01	Additional Qualification outside Natural Sciences 3	3	B/NB	335
07-SQF-ZQA4-152-m01	Additional Qualification outside Natural Sciences 4	4	B/NB	336
07-SQF-ZQA5-152-m01	Additional Qualification outside Natural Sciences 5	5	B/NB	337
07-SQF-ZQA6-152-m01	Additional Qualification outside Natural Sciences 6	5	NUM	338
07-SQF-ZQN2-152-m01	Additional Qualification in Natural Sciences 2	2	B/NB	339
07-SQF-ZQN3-152-m01	Additional Qualification in Natural Sciences 3	3	B/NB	340
07-SQF-ZQN4-152-m01	Additional Qualification in Natural Sciences 4	4	B/NB	341
07-SQF-ZQN5-152-m01	Additional Qualification in Natural Sciences 5	5	B/NB	342
07-SQF-ZQN6-152-m01	Additional Qualification in Natural Sciences 6	5	NUM	343
41-IK-BM-152-m01	Information Literacy (Basic Level)	2	B/NB	377
12-BGM-152-m01	Occupational Health Management	5	B/NB	358
12-NW-EBWL-152-m01	Introduction to Business Administration - Minor	5	NUM	364
11-PFMV-201-m01	Introduction to Physics	2	NUM	355
11-EFNF-152-m01	Introduction to Physics for Students of other Disciplines	7	NUM	354
12-NW-EVWL-152-m01	Introduction to Economics - Minor	5	NUM	365
38-CS-FJ-182-m01	B2B Journalism	2	B/NB	369
42-ZfM-ElGra-B-181-m01	Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	452
42-ZfM-ElGra-E-181-m01	Electronic Graphic Design (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	453
42-ZfM-ElGra-I-181-m01	Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	454
12-EVM1-152-m01	Event Management 1	5	B/NB	359
12-EVM2-152-m01	Event Management 2	5	B/NB	360
12-GSM-152-m01	Sports Management	3	NUM	361
38-CS-Job-152-m01	Career planning and entering the job market	3	B/NB	370
12-NF-Mak-152-m01	Macroeconomics - Minor	5	NUM	362
12-NF-Mik-152-m01	Microeconomics - Minor	5	NUM	363
11-PPH-201-m01	Physical Phenomena	6	NUM	357
11-PFNF-152-m01	Laboratory Course Physics for Students of other Disciplines	3	B/NB	356
42-ZfM-Podca-B-181-m01	Podcasting (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	467
42-ZfM-Podca-E-181-m01	Podcasting (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	468
42-ZfM-Podca-I-181-m01	Podcasting (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	469
38-CS-Pr-M-182-m01	Career service Internship marketing	5	B/NB	374
12-PWS-152-m01	Professional Apply	2	B/NB	366
38-CS-PBG-191-m01	Exploring career choices for students of the humanities	2	B/NB	372
38-CS-PI00-192-m01	Developing professional skills with Erasmus+ Virtual exchange - Interactive Open Online Course	5	B/NB	373
38-CS-PSC-192-m01	Developing professional skills with Erasmus+ Virtual exchange - Social Circle	3	B/NB	375
33-SFT-DI-172-m01	Lecture Series: Digital Innovations	5	NUM	367
38-CS-RVPG-191-m01	Career Choices for Students of the Humanities	2	B/NB	376
42-ZfM-SocMed-B-182-m01	Social Media (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	473

42-ZfM-SocMed-E-182-mo1	Social Media (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	474
42-ZfM-SocMed-I-182-mo1	Social Media (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	475
33-SFT-FKM-202-mo1	Think Tank „Skills Shortage“	3	B/NB	368
42-ZfM-ViWork-B-181-mo1	Video Workshop (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	476
42-ZfM-ViWork-E-181-mo1	Video Workshop (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	477
42-ZfM-ViWork-I-181-mo1	Video Workshop (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	478
42-ZfM-CoPrä-B-181-mo1	Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	449
42-ZfM-CoPrä-E-181-mo1	Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	450
42-ZfM-CoPrä-I-181-mo1	Computer Based Presenting (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	451
42-ZfM-FiWi-B-152-mo1	Film Studies (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	455
42-ZfM-FiWi-E-152-mo1	Film Studies (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	456
42-ZfM-FiWi-I-152-mo1	Film Studies (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	457
42-FRA-A1-191-mo1	French A1	5	NUM	403
42-FRA-A2-191-mo1	French A2	5	NUM	404
42-FRA-B1-162-mo1	French B1	5	NUM	405
42-FRA-B2.1-162-mo1	French B2.1	5	NUM	406
42-FRA-B2.2-EP-162-mo1	French B2.2 - Ecoute et parole	3	NUM	407
42-FRA-B2.2-vhb1-162-mo1	French B2.2 - Un semestre en France (vhb1)	3	NUM	408
42-FRA-C1-AL-191-mo1	French C1 - Aller plus loin	3	NUM	409
42-ITA-A1-162-mo1	Italian A1	5	NUM	412
42-ITA-A2-162-mo1	Italian A2	5	NUM	413
42-ITA-B1-162-mo1	Italian B1	5	NUM	414
42-ITA-B2.1-162-mo1	Italian B2.1	5	NUM	415
42-ITA-B2.2-192-mo1	Italian B2.2	5	NUM	416
42-ITA-C1-CA-162-mo1	Italian C1 - Corso di livello avanzato	3	NUM	417
42-ZfM-MeKom-B-181-mo1	Media Literacy (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	458
42-ZfM-MeKom-E-181-mo1	Media Literacy (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	459
42-ZfM-MeKom-I-181-mo1	Media Literacy (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	460
42-ZfM-MePsy-B-152-mo1	Media Psychology (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	461
42-ZfM-MePsy-E-152-mo1	Media Psychology (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	462
42-ZfM-MePsy-I-152-mo1	Media Psychology (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	463
42-ZfM-MultiPro-B-182-mo1	Multimedia Projects (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	464
42-ZfM-MultiPro-E-182-mo1	Multimedia Projects (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	465
42-ZfM-MultiPro-I-182-mo1	Multimedia Projects (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	466
42-ZfM-SocialRobots-B-192-mo1	Social Robots (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	470
42-ZfM-SocialRobots-E-192-mo1	Social Robots (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	471
42-ZfM-SocialRobots-I-192-mo1	Social Robots (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	472
42-SPA-A1-162-mo1	Spanish A1	5	NUM	422
42-SPA-A2-162-mo1	Spanish A2	5	NUM	423
42-SPA-B1-162-mo1	Spanish B1	5	NUM	424
42-SPA-B1-vhb1-162-mo1	Spanish B1 - Tres ciudades, tres recorridos por el subjuntivo (vhb1)	3	NUM	425
42-ARA-A1.1-162-mo1	Arabic A1.1	5	NUM	378

42-ARA-A1.2-162-mo1	Arabic A1.2	5	NUM	379
42-ARA-A2-181-mo1	Arabic A2	5	NUM	380
42-ARA-B1.1-KK-162-mo1	Arabic B1.1 - Communicative Competence	5	NUM	381
42-ARA-B2.1-LEK-191-mo1	Arabic B2.1 - Reading Skills	3	NUM	383
43-LA-BildsysEx-201-mo1	A comparison of Education Systems	3	B/NB	479
42-ENG-B1-162-mo1	English B1	5	NUM	388
42-ENG-B2.1-191-mo1	English B2.1	5	NUM	389
42-ENG-B2.2-AP-191-mo1	English B2.2 - Academic Purposes	3	NUM	390
42-ENG-B2.2-vhb1-162-mo1	English B2.2 - English for studying, working and living abroad (vhb1)	3	NUM	393
42-ENG-B2.2-LP-162-mo1	English B2.2 - Language Practice	5	NUM	391
42-ENG-B2.2-SW-162-mo1	English B2.2 - Skills Workshop	3	NUM	392
42-ENG-C1-AE-191-mo1	English C1 - Advanced English	3	NUM	394
42-ENG-C1-CS-182-mo1	English C1 -- Cultural and Regional Studies	3	NUM	397
42-ENG-C1-B-162-mo1	English C1 - English for Business	4	NUM	395
42-ENG-C1-H-182-mo1	English C1 - English for the Humanities	4	NUM	398
42-ENG-C1-PS-182-mo1	English C1 - Presenting Research in the Sciences	4	NUM	400
42-LAT-152-mo1	Qualification in Latin	10	NUM	419
42-POR-A1-182-mo1	Portuguese A1	5	NUM	420
42-POR-A2-182-mo1	Portuguese A2	5	NUM	421
42-SWE-A1-162-mo1	Swedish A1	5	NUM	435
42-SWE-A2-162-mo1	Swedish A2	5	NUM	436
42-SWE-B1-162-mo1	Swedish B1	5	NUM	437
42-SWE-B2.1-162-mo1	Swedish B2.1	5	NUM	438
42-SWE-B2.2-SL-201-mo1	Swedish B2.2 - Skriftliga färdigheter och läsförståelse	3	NUM	442
42-SPA-B1-vhb2-172-mo1	Spanish B1 - Comprensión auditiva y audiovisual (vhb2)	3	NUM	426
42-SPA-B2.1-162-mo1	Spanish B2.1	5	NUM	427
42-SPA-B2.2-CG-162-mo1	Spanish B2.2 - Competencia gramatical	3	NUM	428
42-SPA-B2.2-CL-162-mo1	Spanish B2.2 - Competencia léxica	3	NUM	429
42-SPA-C1-CE-162-mo1	Spanish C1 - Curso de cultura: España hoy	3	NUM	430
42-SPA-C1-CS-162-mo1	Spanish C1 - Curso superior	3	NUM	432
42-SPA-C1-TL-172-mo1	Spanish C1 - Taller de lectura	3	NUM	433
42-TÜR-A1.1-162-mo1	Turkish A1.1	5	NUM	443
42-TÜR-A1.2-162-mo1	Turkish A1.2	5	NUM	444
42-TÜR-A2-181-mo1	Turkish A2	5	NUM	445
43-LA-IKB-201-mo1	Intercultural Education - theoretical and applied	3	B/NB	480
ASQ SS 2021				
00-AMVIE-162-mo1	Active membership in choir or orchestra of the University	5	B/NB	26
00-MAU-172-mo1	Practical ability to work in a team in the university's artistic programme	5	NUM	35
00-ASQ-AML-182-mo1	Classical Mythology in Literature	3	B/NB	27
01-ASQ-MTh-152-mo1	Selected Theological Methods	5	B/NB	54
00-ASQ-BGL-191-mo1	Bible in Literature	3	B/NB	28
00-ASQ-DH-182-mo1	Digital Humanities - Learning by Doing	3	B/NB	29
00-GSiK-IKK1-181-mo1	Global systems and intercultural competence 1	5	B/NB	31
00-GSiK-IKK2-181-mo1	Global systems and intercultural competence 2	5	B/NB	32
ASQ-Pool		JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor Allgemeine Schlüsselqualifikationen - 2020		page 14 / 480

01-BA-ThSt-SQ-GrAK-192-mo1	Greek advanced course	5	NUM	61
01-BA-ThSt-SQ-GrGK-152-mo1	Greek basic course	5	NUM	62
01-BA-ThSt-SQ-He-brAK-192-mo1	Hebrew advanced course	5	NUM	63
01-BA-ThSt-SQ-He-brGK-152-mo1	Hebrew basic course	5	NUM	64
00-SB-CrWrit-191-mo1	Creative Writing	3	B/NB	39
00-KG-211-mo1	Shaping culture - with choral symphonic music	5	B/NB	33
00-NMUN1-152-mo1	National Model United Nations: Country Survey	5	B/NB	37
00-NMUN2-152-mo1	National Model United Nation: New York Conference	5	B/NB	38
00-ASQ-PhG-182-mo1	Philosophical principles of the Humanities	3	B/NB	30
00-MfN-RV-201-mo1	Lecture Series of the College for Medieval and Early Modern Studies	3	B/NB	36
00-Spr1-172-mo1	Language beyond the offer of the JMU at the level A1	5	B/NB	43
00-Spr2-172-mo1	Language beyond the offer of the JMU at the level A2	5	B/NB	44
00-Spr3-172-mo1	Language beyond the offer of the JMU at the level B1	5	B/NB	45
00-Spr4-172-mo1	Language beyond the offer of the JMU at the level B2	5	B/NB	46
00-SB-EffL-192-mo1	Study Workshop Reading Skills	3	B/NB	40
00-Tut-ASQ2-182-mo1	Study Workshop Learning Strategies	3	B/NB	49
00-Tut-ASQ3-182-mo1	Study Workshop Presentation	3	B/NB	50
00-SW-PS-182-mo1	Study Workshop Public Speaking	3	B/NB	47
00-SB-SK-192-mo1	Study Workshop Writing Skills	3	B/NB	41
01-BA-ThSt-SQ-ThID-152-mo1	Theology by interdisciplinary approach	3	B/NB	67
01-ASQ-ThQH-152-mo1	Theological source studies and auxiliary sciences	3	B/NB	57
00-SW-SL-182-mo1	Service Learning Study Workshop	3	B/NB	48
01-BA-ThSt-SQ-BSpr1-152-mo1	Advanced studies in biblical languages 1	3	B/NB	59
01-BA-ThSt-SQ-BSpr2-152-mo1	Advanced studies in biblical languages 2	2	B/NB	60
01-BA-ThSt-SQ-KSpr1-152-mo1	Advanced studies in church languages 1	3	B/NB	65
01-BA-ThSt-SQ-KSpr2-152-mo1	Advanced studies in church languages 2	2	B/NB	66
00-SB-WiSch-181-mo1	Developing and improving writing skills	3	B/NB	42
02-J-ASL-171-mo1	Alternative Dispute Resolutions in Spain and Latin-America	5	NUM	73
02-J-CEL-182-mo1	The negotiation of international contracts in Spain and Latin-American	3	NUM	74
02-J-DCL-171-mo1	Discussing Legal issues and Legal writing	5	NUM	75
02-J-EER-182-mo1	Introduction to English Law	5	NUM	77
02-J-ELR-171-mo1	Introduction to Latin-American Law	5	NUM	79
02-J-ENAR-182-mo1	Introduction to New Zealand and Australian Law	5	NUM	80
02-J-EPR-182-mo1	Introduction to Polish Law	5	NUM	81
02-J-RR2-152-mo1	Introduction to Russian Law	5	NUM	95

02-J-RR3-181-m01	Introduction to Russian Law II	5	NUM	96
02-J-ESHG-182-m01	Introduction to Spanish Commercial and Company Law	3	NUM	83
02-J-ESR-182-m01	Introduction to Spanish Law	5	NUM	84
02-J-ETR-182-m01	Introduction to Turkish Law	5	NUM	85
02-J-EUR-182-m01	Introduction to US Law	5	NUM	86
02-J1-171-m01	Introduction to the German Legal System	5	NUM	69
02-J3-201-m01	Jura kompakt	5	NUM	71
01-ASQ-KGWPh1-152-m01	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 1	5	B/NB	51
01-ASQ-KGWPh2-152-m01	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 2	3	B/NB	52
01-ASQ-KGWPh3-152-m01	Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 3	2	B/NB	53
02-J-ESA-182-m01	Law in Subsahara Africa	5	NUM	82
02-J-RE1-171-m01	Legal English I	5	NUM	88
02-J-RE2-171-m01	Legal English II	5	NUM	89
02-J-RF1-171-m01	Legal French I	5	NUM	90
02-J-RIT-182-m01	Italian Legal Terminology	5	NUM	92
02-J-RP-182-m01	Polish Legal Terminology	5	NUM	93
02-J-RR1-152-m01	Russian Legal Terminology	5	NUM	94
02-J-RS1-171-m01	Legal Spanish I	5	NUM	97
02-J-RS2-171-m01	Legal Spanish II	5	NUM	98
02-J-RS3-171-m01	Legal Spanish III	8	NUM	99
02-J-RS3P-171-m01	Legal Spanish III -Preparation for Examination	3	NUM	100
02-J-RT-182-m01	Turkish Legal Terminology	5	NUM	101
02-J2-201-m01	Trial study in law	5	NUM	70
01-ASQ-SIFTh1-152-m01	Seminar on interdisciplinary issues in Theology 1	5	NUM	55
01-ASQ-SIFTh2-152-m01	Seminar on interdisciplinary issues in Theology 2	5	NUM	56
01-ASQ-TPGK-152-m01	Theoretical and practical principles of Communication	3	B/NB	58
02-J-ZSL-171-m01	Civil Procedure Law in Spain and Latinamerica	5	NUM	102
03-FW-ASQ1-201-m01	Receptiveness and authorization as key for conscious self-management and communication for a successful study course	5	B/NB	104
04-WELP-L2-152-m01	Cross Cultural Experiences	3	NUM	255
04-WELP-L1-152-m01	German Literature	3	NUM	254
04-WELP-R2-152-m01	Legal History/State-Church Law	3	NUM	257
04-WELP-R1-152-m01	German Law	3	NUM	256
04-WELP-W2-152-m01	German-European Macroeconomics	3	NUM	259
04-WELP-W1-152-m01	German Economics	3	NUM	258
02-J-DSR-211-m01	Introduction to data protection law	5	NUM	76
04-EEVK-EEE-201-m01	An Introduction to European Ethnology	5	NUM	135
04-AO-AKKE1-152-m01	Introductory Akkadian 1	5	NUM	105
04-AO-AKKE2-152-m01	Introductory Akkadian 2	5	NUM	106
04-AO-HETE1-152-m01	Introductory Hittite 1	5	NUM	109
04-AO-HETE2-152-m01	Introductory Hittite 2	5	NUM	110
04-AO-SUME1-152-m01	Introductory Sumerian 1	5	NUM	112
04-AO-SUME2-152-m01	Introductory Sumerian 2	5	NUM	113
04-WELP-GK3-152-m01	Culture of Remembrance	3	NUM	251
02-J-EJE-171-m01	Legal writing	5	NUM	78
04-WELP-GK5-152-m01	Film History	3	NUM	253

02-J-FUE-171-m01	The Principles of the European Union	5	NUM	87
04-WELP-GK1-152-m01	History/Art	3	NUM	249
04-AO-GAO-152-m01	Introduction to Ancient Near Eastern Studies	5	NUM	107
04-AO-GVA-152-m01	Introduction to Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology	5	NUM	108
02-luR-182-m01	Intercultural Studies Involving Ethics and Law	5	NUM	68
04-En-FSQ9-152-m01	Creative Writing	5	B/NB	139
04-WELP-GK2-152-m01	Art History/Applied Geography	3	NUM	250
04-En-FSQ5-152-m01	Literary History and Theory	5	B/NB	138
04-WELP-GK4-152-m01	Music History	3	NUM	252
04-AO-PRAK2-152-m01	Practical Tutorials in Ancient Near Eastern Studies 2	5	NUM	111
04-En-ASQ-CP-152-m01	Communication Principles	3	B/NB	137
02-J-ARC-192-m01	Law in Arabic Countries	5	NUM	72
02-J-RF2-171-m01	Legal French II	5	NUM	91
02-TuR-182-m01	Technology and Law	5	NUM	103
04-AO-TAO-152-m01	Topics in the Cultural History of the Ancient Near East	5	NUM	114
04-AO-TVAA-152-m01	Topics in the Archaeology of the Ancient Near East A (Regions and Landscapes)	5	NUM	115
04-AO-TVAB-152-m01	Topics in the Archaeology of the Ancient Near East B (Artefacts and Buildings)	5	NUM	116
04-Geo-HG1S-152-m01	General Human Geography: Introduction to the Geography of Cities, Towns and Villages	5	NUM	145
04-Geo-HG1B-152-m01	General Human Geography: Introduction to Social and Population Geography	5	NUM	144
04-Geo-HG1W-152-m01	General Human Geography: Introduction to Economic Geography	5	NUM	146
04-Geo-PG1En-152-m01	General Physical Geography: Endogenic Dynamics - Introduction to Geology	5	NUM	147
04-Geo-PG1Ex-152-m01	General Physical Geography: Exogenic Dynamics - Geomorphology	5	NUM	148
04-Geo-PG1Kl-152-m01	General Physical Geography: Climate System	5	NUM	149
04-Dt-Anw-152-m01	Applied German Studies	3	B/NB	123
04-IB1-1-192-m01	Modern South Asia: History, Applied Geography, Politics, Society	5	NUM	152
04-IB2-1-192-m01	Premodern South Asia: History, Culture, Literature I	5	NUM	155
04-Dt-Exk-152-m01	Excursions (German Studies)	3	B/NB	133
04-Dt-ASQ-VLNDL1-152-m01	Selected research areas in modern german literature studies	3	B/NB	131
04-IB3-2-192-m01	Intellectual and cultural history of South Asia: Rituals of Sovereignty, Regional Kingdoms and Political Hinduism	5	NUM	159
04-Dt-ASQ-GT-152-m01	German Studies in Exchange	3	B/NB	125
04-ASQ-GrLit-182-m01	Greek Literature	2	NUM	117
04-KPG-GKA-152-m01	Greek Language Courses to fit for Graecum 1-2	5	NUM	177
04-KPG-GKB-152-m01	Greek Language Course to fit for Graecum 3	5	NUM	178
04-EEVK-GB-201-m01	Basic Concepts of European Ethnology	5	NUM	136
04-Dt-ASQ-GL-202-m01	Introduction to Literature	3	B/NB	124
04-Dt-ASQ-GWA-202-m01	Introduction to Methods and Techniques of Academic Research	3	B/NB	127

04-IB5-1-192-m01	Hindi 1	10	NUM	162
04-IB5-2-192-m01	Hindi 2	5	NUM	163
04-Dt-MhDu-162-m01	Teaching early German language and literature	3	B/NB	134
04-Dt-ASQ-VLNDL2-152-m01	Modern German literature history	3	B/NB	132
04-NG1-182-m01	Modern Greek I	3	NUM	189
04-NG2-182-m01	Modern Greek II	3	NUM	190
04-NG3-182-m01	Modern Greek III	3	NUM	191
04-Geo-RG-V1-152-m01	Regional Geography - Lecture course 1	5	NUM	150
04-Geo-RG-V2-152-m01	Regional Geography - Lecture course 2	5	NUM	151
04-IB3-1-192-m01	Religious traditions in South Asia	5	NUM	158
04-Dt-ASQ-RepGr-172-m01	Grammar Revision	3	B/NB	129
04-IB4-1-192-m01	Sanskrit 1	10	NUM	160
04-Dt-ASQ-GV-171-m01	Public speaking	3	B/NB	126
04-Dt-ASQ-SR1-182-m01	Linguistic Revision Module 1 (phonetics and phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics, pragmatics, text linguistics, scientific history)	3	B/NB	130
04-Dt-ASQ-Pr-171-m01	Practical Training	3	B/NB	128
04-Tut-mhd-152-m01	Tutorial Middle High German	3	B/NB	242
04-Fr-AM-LW2-161-m01	Level Two Module Literature Studies 2 (French)	5	NUM	140
04-It-AM-LW2-161-m01	Level Two Module Literature Studies 2 (Italian)	5	NUM	164
04-Sp-AM-LW2-161-m01	Level Two Module Literature Studies 2 (Spanish)	5	NUM	237
04-Fr-AM-SW2-161-m01	Level Two Module Linguistics 2 (French)	5	NUM	141
04-It-AM-SW2-161-m01	Level Two Module Linguistics 2 (Italian)	5	NUM	165
04-Sp-AM-SW2-161-m01	Level Two Module Linguistics 2 (Spanish)	5	NUM	238
04-Fr-BM-LW1-152-m01	Level One Module Literature Studies 1 (French)	5	NUM	142
04-It-BM-LW1-152-m01	Level One Module Literature Studies 1 (Italian)	5	NUM	166
04-Sp-BM-LW1-152-m01	Level One Module Literature Studies 1 (Spanish)	5	NUM	239
04-Fr-BM-SW1-152-m01	Level One Module Linguistics 1 (French)	5	NUM	143
04-It-BM-SW1-152-m01	Level One Module Linguistics 1 (Italian)	5	NUM	167
04-Sp-BM-SW1-152-m01	Level One Module Linguistics 1 (Spanish)	5	NUM	240
04-KA-ASQ1-182-m01	Introduction to Greek Archeology	3	B/NB	174
04-KA-ASQ2-182-m01	Introduction to Roman/Italian Archeology	3	B/NB	175
04-Sino-KI2-201-m01	Korean History and Society	5	NUM	194
04-IB26-1-192-m01	Globalisation and Migration with reference to South Asia	5	NUM	157
04-IB24-1-192-m01	Intercultural Communication in South Asia	5	NUM	156
04-IB12-1-192-m01	Kannada 1	5	NUM	153
04-IB12-2-192-m01	Kannada 2	5	NUM	154
04-Ct-B1-201-m01	Catalan 1	3	B/NB	119
04-Ct-B2-201-m01	Catalan 2	3	B/NB	120
04-Sino-KS1-201-m01	Korean Language 1	5	NUM	195
04-Sino-KS2-201-m01	Korean Language 2	5	NUM	196
04-Sino-KI1-201-m01	Korean Culture and Art	5	NUM	193
04-JAPO-IB1-152-m01	Applied geography and History of Japan	5	NUM	168
04-ASQ-LtLit-182-m01	Latin Literature	2	NUM	118
04-KPL-LKB-152-m01	Latin Language Course to fit for adequate Latin skills	3	NUM	180
04-KPL-LKC-152-m01	Latin Language Course to fit for Latinum 3	5	NUM	181

o4-KPL-LKA-152-m01	Latin Language Courses to fit for Latinum 1-2	5	NUM	179
o4-KG-MK-152-m01	Media Competence	2	B/NB	176
o4-JAPO-SB1-211-m01	Modern Japanese 1	10	NUM	170
o4-JAPO-SB2-211-m01	Modern Japanese 2	10	NUM	172
o4-JAPO-SB3-211-m01	Modern Japanese 3	5	NUM	173
o4-SPE-SSS-172-m01	Collecting, Collectors and Collections	5	NUM	241
o4-IB4-2-152-m01	Sanskrit 2	5	NUM	161
o4-SL-LKA-152-m01	Level Two Module Regional Studies and Culture: Russian Cul- tural History	5	NUM	203
o4-SL-AKS-152-m01	Level One Module Old Church Slavonic	5	NUM	197
o4-SL-LKB1-152-m01	Level One Module Regional Studies and Culture 1: Russia Past and Present	5	NUM	204
o4-SL-LKB2-152-m01	Level One Module Regional Studies and Culture 2: Regional Studies	5	NUM	205
o4-SL-RS1-152-m01	Level One Module Russian Language 1a: Russian Language 1	5	NUM	220
o4-SL-OGM1-152-m01	Level One Module Russian Language 1b: Orthography and Grammar for Native Speakers and Advanced Students 1	5	NUM	214
o4-SL-RS2-152-m01	Level One Module Russian Language 2a: Russian Language 2	5	NUM	221
o4-SL-OGM2-152-m01	Level One Module Russian Language 2b: Orthography and Grammar for Native Speakers and Advanced Students 2	5	NUM	215
o4-SL-RS3-152-m01	Level One Module Russian Language 3a: Russian Language 3	5	NUM	222
o4-SL-SSM1-152-m01	Level One Module Russian Language 3b: Training in the Writ- ten Language for Native Speakers and Advanced Students 1	5	NUM	229
o4-SL-RS4-152-m01	Level One Module Russian Language 4a: Russian Language 4	5	NUM	223
o4-SL-SSM2-152-m01	Level One Module Russian Language 4b: Training in the Writ- ten Language for Native Speakers and Advanced Students 2	5	NUM	230
o4-MC60-SB4-152-m01	Chinese Intensification 1	5	NUM	187
o4-MC60-SB5-152-m01	Chinese Intensification 2	5	NUM	188
o4-MC180-IB3-152-m01	History of China	5	NUM	183
o4-Ct-B3-201-m01	Catalan 3	3	B/NB	121
o4-Ct-B4-201-m01	Catalan 4	3	B/NB	122
o4-MC180-IB2-152-m01	Applied Geography and Contemporary History of China	5	NUM	182
o4-SL-LWA1-152-m01	Level Two Module Literature and Culture Studies 1: Lecture Course on Selected Topics from the History of Russian Litera- ture and Culture	5	NUM	206
o4-SL-LWA2-152-m01	Level Two Module Literature and Culture Studies 2: Seminary on Selected Topics from the History of Russian Literature and Culture	5	NUM	207
o4-SL-LWB1-152-m01	Level One Module Literature and Culture Studies 1: History of Russian Literature and Culture	5	NUM	208
o4-SL-LWB2-152-m01	Level One Module Literature and Culture Studies 1: Introducti- on to Terminology and Methods of Text Analysis	5	NUM	209
o4-MC60-SB1-152-m01	Modern Chinese Basics 1	10	NUM	184
o4-MC60-SB2-152-m01	Modern Chinese Basics 2	5	NUM	185
o4-MC60-SB3-152-m01	Modern Chinese Basics 3	5	NUM	186
o4-SL-RSGS-152-m01	Russian Language: Grammar and Syntax - Russian Linguistics	5	NUM	224

o4-SL-LHV-152-mo1	Russian Language: Listening and Reading Comprehension (Part 1 + Part 2)	5	NUM	202
o4-SL-RSL-152-mo1	Russian Language: Lexics / Technical Terms	5	NUM	225
o4-SL-RSS-152-mo1	Russian Language: Stylistic Exercises	5	NUM	226
o4-SL-RSÜ-152-mo1	Russian Language: Translation	5	NUM	227
o4-SL-SP-152-mo1	Language Practice (Part 1 + Part 2)	5	NUM	228
o4-SL-SWA1-152-mo1	Level Two Module Linguistics 1: Lecture Course on the History of Russian Language	5	NUM	232
o4-SL-SWA2-152-mo1	Level Two Module Linguistics 2: Selected Problems in the Russian Language	5	NUM	233
o4-SL-SWB1-152-mo1	Level One Module Linguistics 1: Slavistic Linguistics 1	5	NUM	234
o4-SL-SWB2-152-mo1	Level One Module Linguistics 2: Slavistic Linguistics 2	5	NUM	235
o4-SL-LÄST-152-mo1	Earlier Slavonic Texts Reading Module: Earlier Russian / Slavonic Texts	5	NUM	201
o4-VFG-GP1-152-mo1	Practical Course in Archaeological Fieldwork 1	5	B/NB	246
o4-VFG-GP2-152-mo1	Practical Course in Archaeological Fieldwork 2	5	B/NB	247
o6-Th-CuR-152-mo1	Christianity and World Religions	5	NUM	299
o4-SL-SVS-152-mo1	Slavic Peoples and Languages	5	NUM	231
o6-B-POPN-161-mo1	Introduction to Philosophy	5	B/NB	260
o4-VFG-EF1-152-mo1	Introduction to Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 1	5	NUM	243
o4-VFG-EF2-152-mo1	Introduction to Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 2	5	NUM	244
o4-SLMA-DIDF-182-mo1	Issues of Didactics Russian	5	NUM	212
o4-SL-EX-152-mo1	Subject-related Excursion	5	B/NB	198
o6-Ph-B-P5/1-152-mo1	History of Philosophy I	5	B/NB	283
o4-SL-IKK-152-mo1	Intercultural Communication - Slavic Cultural Area	5	NUM	199
o4-SL-IKP-152-mo1	Intercultural Competence - Slavic Cultural Area	5	NUM	200
o6-PÄD-ASQ-IT-211-mo1	Intercultural Training	5	B/NB	274
o6-PÄD-IEB-202-mo1	International Adult Education	5	B/NB	278
o6-PÄD-LP-201-mo1	Learning Project in Education	5	B/NB	279
o4-SLMA-LLT-152-mo1	Reading of Literary Texts	5	NUM	213
o4-SL-LWV1-152-mo1	Level Three Module Literature Studies 1: Literature in its Cultural Context 1	5	NUM	210
o4-SL-LWV2-152-mo1	Level Three Module Literature Studies 2: Literature in its Cultural Context 2	5	NUM	211
o4-VFG-NuE-152-mo1	Sciences and Computer Applications in Archaeology	5	NUM	248
o6-PÄD-ASQ-KI-211-mo1	Pedagogic communication and interaction	5	B/NB	275
o6-Ph-B-P2/1-152-mo1	Philosophical principles of sciences I	5	B/NB	280
o4-SL-POLN1-152-mo1	Polish Language 1	5	NUM	216
o4-SL-POLN2-152-mo1	Polish Language 2	5	NUM	217
o4-SL-POLN3-152-mo1	Polish Language 3	5	NUM	218
o4-SL-POLN4-152-mo1	Polish Language 4	5	NUM	219
o6-Ph-B-P4/1-152-mo1	Practical Philosophy I	5	B/NB	282
o6-MK-SQEMP-191-mo1	Psychology of Classic Media	3	B/NB	273
o6-Th-Pub-152-mo1	Review Writing Course	5	NUM	300
o6-PRB-RG-152-mo1	Study of the History of Religions	5	NUM	285
o6-Th-RL-152-mo1	Religion and Lifeworld	5	NUM	301

o4-VFG-FuF-152-m01	Techniques of Archaeological Fieldwork and Finds Processing	5	NUM	245
o6-Ph-B-P3/1-152-m01	Theoretical Philosophy I	5	B/NB	281
o4-SL-UKR-152-m01	Ukrainian Language (Part 1 + Part 2)	5	NUM	236
o6-PÄD-ASQ-SA-181-m01	Discovering university collections	5	B/NB	276
o6-PSY-SQA1-152-m01	General Psychology 1	2	B/NB	294
o6-PSY-SQA2-152-m01	General Psychology 2	3	B/NB	295
o6-l-FB-Anw1-202-m01	Practice-related aspects in Special Education 1	2	B/NB	261
o6-l-FB-Anw3-202-m01	Practice-related aspects in Special Education 3	3	B/NB	262
o6-l-FB-Anw5-202-m01	Practice-related aspects in Special Education 5	5	B/NB	263
o6-PSS-BM-KK-152-m01	Communication skills	5	B/NB	288
o6-PSS-BM-MK-152-m01	Media and Communication	5	B/NB	289
o6-l-FB-Ber1-202-m01	Profession-related aspects in Special Education 1	2	B/NB	264
o6-l-FB-Ber3-202-m01	Profession-related aspects in Special Education 3	3	B/NB	265
o6-l-FB-Ber5-202-m01	Profession-related aspects in Special Education 5	5	B/NB	266
o6-SP-BAW-181-m01	Moving on water - Water sport / Boat sport	5	B/NB	298
o6-PSY-SQDiff-152-m01	Differential and Personality Psychology	3	NUM	296
o6-PSY-EiG-202-m01	History of Psychology	3	NUM	293
o6-l-SoRV-202-m01	Introduction to subjects in special education	3	NUM	272
o7-ASQ-eBio-152-m01	How to excel in the Bioscience	5	B/NB	305
o7-ASQ-TSBio-152-m01	Peer Tutor Training in the Biosciences	3	B/NB	316
o6-l-FB-For1-202-m01	Research-related aspects in Special Education 1	2	B/NB	267
o6-l-FB-For3-202-m01	Research-related aspects in Special Education 3	3	B/NB	268
o6-l-FB-For5-202-m01	Research-related aspects in Special Education 5	5	B/NB	269
o6-PSY-CDD-202-m01	Advanced Electronic Data Processing and Analysis	5	B/NB	291
o6-V-PBV1SQ-152-m01	Introduction to educational science of emotional and behavioral disorders 1	2	NUM	302
o6-V-PBV2SQ-152-m01	Introduction to educational science of emotional and behavioral disorders 2	2	NUM	303
o7-ASQ-GTB-182-m01	Basics and Trends in the Biotechnologies / Biosciences (not für students of Bioscientific curricula)	3	B/NB	306
o6-lk-Hf-202-m01	Intercultural spheres of activities	5	B/NB	270
o6-lk-Komp-202-m01	Intercultural competences	5	B/NB	271
o6-PRM-W2-161-m01	Philosophy of Culture	5	NUM	287
o7-ASQ-NIE-201-m01	Science experiments	5	B/NB	309
o7-ASQ-NIF-201-m01	Experience nature outdoors	5	B/NB	310
o7-ASQ-NCB-201-m01	Nature Conservation Biology	5	B/NB	308
o6-PRB-PGH-152-m01	Philosophical principles of arts and humanities	5	NUM	284
o6-PSY-SQSoz-152-m01	Social Psychology	3	B/NB	297
o6-V-ProjsozBP-152-m01	Theory of and practice in deprived areas (project)	5	B/NB	304
o7-ASQ-VAC-201-m01	Orientation/Review of inorganic Chemistry for students in Biology and MINT studyprograms	5	B/NB	318
o6-PRB-WR-152-m01	The Study of World Religions	5	NUM	286
o7-ASQ-WEE-181-m01	Writing Effectively in English - MINT/STEM and Medical Faculties	5	B/NB	322
o8-AC-NF-152-m01	Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry for Students of Biology, Medicine and Dentistry	3	NUM	345

o8-AC-ExChem-152-mo1	Experimental Chemistry	5	NUM	344
o7-ASQ-KEB-201-mo1	Career Perspectives, Personal Competence and Communication Skills	5	NUM	307
o7-LLG-M1-202-mo1	Methods and tools for Nature- and Environmental Education 1	3	B/NB	324
o7-LLG-M2-202-mo1	Methods and tools for Nature- and Environmental Education 2	3	B/NB	325
o7-ASQ-OSB-201-mo1	Organisation and Safety in Biosciences	5	NUM	311
o8-OC1-152-mo1	Organic Chemistry 1	5	NUM	346
o8-OC-NF-152-mo1	Organic Chemistry for students of medicine, biomedicine, dental medicine and natural sciences	3	NUM	347
o8-PC-NF-152-mo1	Physical Chemistry for Biology and Food Chemistry Students	4	NUM	348
o7-SQF-FUNGI-182-mo1	Fungi: One kingdom, many faces	5	NUM	331
o7-LLG-P1-202-mo1	Practical Experience in transfer of knowledge obtained in the Teaching-Learning-Garden 1	3	B/NB	326
o7-LLG-P2-202-mo1	Practical Experience in transfer of knowledge obtained in the Teaching-Learning-Garden 2	3	B/NB	327
o7-ASQ-PRO3-201-mo1	Computer languages and programming 3	3	B/NB	312
o7-ASQ-PRO5-201-mo1	Computer languages and programming 5	5	B/NB	313
o7-SQF-RETH-211-mo1	Legal and Ethical Aspects in Biological Sciences	5	NUM	333
o7-LLG-Pö1-202-mo1	Professional skills in handling school groups 1	3	B/NB	328
o7-LLG-Pö2-202-mo1	Professional skills in handling school groups 2	3	B/NB	329
o7-ASQ-STAT3-201-mo1	Statistics 3	3	B/NB	314
o7-ASQ-STAT5-201-mo1	Statistics 5	5	B/NB	315
o7-SQF-BUFLY-182-mo1	Taxonomy and Biology of Butterflies	5	NUM	330
o7-ASQ-UBG-202-mo1	Environmental Education in the Botanical Garden of the University	2	B/NB	317
o7-ASQ-VST-201-mo1	Orientation/Review of Statistics for students in Biology and MINT studyprograms	5	B/NB	321
o7-ASQ-VM-201-mo1	Orientation/Review of Mathematics for students in Biology and MINT studyprograms	5	B/NB	319
o7-ASQ-VOC-201-mo1	Orientation/Review of organic Chemistry for students in Biology and MINT studyprograms	5	B/NB	320
o7-ASQ-WIP-201-mo1	Publishing Scientific Data	3	NUM	323
o7-SQF-ZQA2-152-mo1	Additional Qualification outside Natural Sciences 2	2	B/NB	334
o7-SQF-ZQA3-152-mo1	Additional Qualification outside Natural Sciences 3	3	B/NB	335
o7-SQF-ZQA4-152-mo1	Additional Qualification outside Natural Sciences 4	4	B/NB	336
o7-SQF-ZQA5-152-mo1	Additional Qualification outside Natural Sciences 5	5	B/NB	337
o7-SQF-ZQA6-152-mo1	Additional Qualification outside Natural Sciences 6	5	NUM	338
o7-SQF-ZQN2-152-mo1	Additional Qualification in Natural Sciences 2	2	B/NB	339
o7-SQF-ZQN3-152-mo1	Additional Qualification in Natural Sciences 3	3	B/NB	340
o7-SQF-ZQN4-152-mo1	Additional Qualification in Natural Sciences 4	4	B/NB	341
o7-SQF-ZQN5-152-mo1	Additional Qualification in Natural Sciences 5	5	B/NB	342
o7-SQF-ZQN6-152-mo1	Additional Qualification in Natural Sciences 6	5	NUM	343
41-IK-BM-152-mo1	Information Literacy (Basic Level)	2	B/NB	377
12-BGM-152-mo1	Occupational Health Management	5	B/NB	358
10-I-EIDI-201-mo1	Computer Science: Getting Started	5	B/NB	351
10-I-EDB-152-mo1	Introduction to data bases for students from all faculties	2	B/NB	349

12-NW-EBWL-152-mo1	Introduction to Business Administration - Minor	5	NUM	364
10-I-EID-152-mo1	Introduction to data presentation for students from all faculties	3	B/NB	350
11-PFMV-201-mo1	Introduction to Physics	2	NUM	355
11-EFNF-152-mo1	Introduction to Physics for Students of other Disciplines	7	NUM	354
10-I-EPRO-152-mo1	Introduction to programming for students from all faculties	5	B/NB	352
12-NW-EVWL-152-mo1	Introduction to Economics - Minor	5	NUM	365
12-EVM1-152-mo1	Event Management 1	5	B/NB	359
12-EVM2-152-mo1	Event Management 2	5	B/NB	360
12-GSM-152-mo1	Sports Management	3	NUM	361
38-CS-Job-152-mo1	Career planning and entering the job market	3	B/NB	370
38-CS-KV-211-mo1	Communication tasks in publishing houses	2	B/NB	371
12-NF-Mak-152-mo1	Macroeconomics - Minor	5	NUM	362
10-M-MGMINT-201-mo1	Basic Mathematics for STEM Studies	5	B/NB	353
12-NF-Mik-152-mo1	Microeconomics - Minor	5	NUM	363
11-PPH-201-mo1	Physical Phenomena	6	NUM	357
11-PFNF-152-mo1	Laboratory Course Physics for Students of other Disciplines	3	B/NB	356
42-ZfM-Podca-B-181-mo1	Podcasting (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	467
42-ZfM-Podca-E-181-mo1	Podcasting (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	468
42-ZfM-Podca-I-181-mo1	Podcasting (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	469
38-CS-Pr-M-182-mo1	Career service Internship marketing	5	B/NB	374
12-PWS-152-mo1	Professional Apply	2	B/NB	366
38-CS-PBG-191-mo1	Exploring career choices for students of the humanities	2	B/NB	372
38-CS-PI00-192-mo1	Developing professional skills with Erasmus+ Virtual exchange - Interactive Open Online Course	5	B/NB	373
38-CS-PSC-192-mo1	Developing professional skills with Erasmus+ Virtual exchange - Social Circle	3	B/NB	375
33-SFT-DI-172-mo1	Lecture Series: Digital Innovations	5	NUM	367
38-CS-RVPG-191-mo1	Career Choices for Students of the Humanities	2	B/NB	376
42-ZfM-SocMed-B-182-mo1	Social Media (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	473
42-ZfM-SocMed-E-182-mo1	Social Media (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	474
42-ZfM-SocMed-I-182-mo1	Social Media (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	475
42-ZfM-ViWork-B-181-mo1	Video Workshop (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	476
42-ZfM-ViWork-E-181-mo1	Video Workshop (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	477
42-ZfM-3D-Ani-B-211-mo1	3D Animation (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	446
42-ZfM-3D-Ani-E-211-mo1	3D Animation (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	447
42-ZfM-3D-Ani-I-211-mo1	3D Animation (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	448
42-ZfM-CoPrä-B-181-mo1	Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	449
42-ZfM-CoPrä-E-181-mo1	Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	450
42-ZfM-CoPrä-I-181-mo1	Computer Based Presenting (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	451
42-ZfM-ElGra-B-181-mo1	Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	452
42-ZfM-ElGra-E-181-mo1	Electronic Graphic Design (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	453
42-ZfM-ElGra-I-181-mo1	Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	454
42-ZfM-FiWi-B-152-mo1	Film Studies (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	455
42-ZfM-FiWi-E-152-mo1	Film Studies (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	456
42-ZfM-FiWi-I-152-mo1	Film Studies (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	457

42-FRA-A1-191-mo1	French A1	5	NUM	403
42-FRA-A2-191-mo1	French A2	5	NUM	404
42-FRA-B1-162-mo1	French B1	5	NUM	405
42-FRA-B2.1-162-mo1	French B2.1	5	NUM	406
42-FRA-B2.2-EP-162-mo1	French B2.2 - Ecoute et parole	3	NUM	407
42-FRA-B2.2-vhb1-162-mo1	French B2.2 - Un semestre en France (vhb1)	3	NUM	408
42-FRA-C1-AL-211-mo1	French C1 - Aller plus loin	3	NUM	410
42-ITA-A1-162-mo1	Italian A1	5	NUM	412
42-ITA-A2-162-mo1	Italian A2	5	NUM	413
42-ITA-B1-162-mo1	Italian B1	5	NUM	414
42-ZfM-MeKom-B-181-mo1	Media Literacy (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	458
42-ZfM-MeKom-E-181-mo1	Media Literacy (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	459
42-ZfM-MeKom-I-181-mo1	Media Literacy (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	460
42-ZfM-MePsy-B-152-mo1	Media Psychology (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	461
42-ZfM-MePsy-E-152-mo1	Media Psychology (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	462
42-ZfM-MePsy-I-152-mo1	Media Psychology (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	463
42-ZfM-MultiPro-B-182-mo1	Multimedia Projects (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	464
42-ZfM-MultiPro-E-182-mo1	Multimedia Projects (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	465
42-ZfM-MultiPro-I-182-mo1	Multimedia Projects (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	466
42-ZfM-SocialRobots-B-192-mo1	Social Robots (Basic Course)	3	B/NB	470
42-ZfM-SocialRobots-E-192-mo1	Social Robots (Advanced Course)	4	B/NB	471
42-ZfM-SocialRobots-I-192-mo1	Social Robots (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	472
42-ZfM-ViWork-I-181-mo1	Video Workshop (Intensive Course)	5	B/NB	478
42-ARA-A1.1-162-mo1	Arabic A1.1	5	NUM	378
42-ARA-A1.2-162-mo1	Arabic A1.2	5	NUM	379
42-ARA-A2-181-mo1	Arabic A2	5	NUM	380
42-ARA-B1.1-KK-162-mo1	Arabic B1.1 - Communicative Competence	5	NUM	381
42-ARA-B1.2-KK-162-mo1	Arabic B1.2 - Communicative Competence	5	NUM	382
42-ARA-B2.1-LEK-211-mo1	Arabic B2.1 - Reading Skills	3	NUM	384
42-ARA-B2.1-POD-211-mo1	Arabic B2.1 - Podcast-Kurs	3	NUM	386
42-ITA-B2.1-162-mo1	Italian B2.1	5	NUM	415
42-ITA-B2.2-192-mo1	Italian B2.2	5	NUM	416
42-ITA-C1-CA-162-mo1	Italian C1 - Corso di livello avanzato	3	NUM	417
42-ITA-C1-LC-162-mo1	Italian C1 - Lingua e cultura	3	NUM	418
42-POR-A1-182-mo1	Portuguese A1	5	NUM	420
42-POR-A2-182-mo1	Portuguese A2	5	NUM	421
42-SWE-A1-162-mo1	Swedish A1	5	NUM	435
42-SWE-A2-162-mo1	Swedish A2	5	NUM	436
42-SWE-B1-162-mo1	Swedish B1	5	NUM	437
42-SWE-B2.1-162-mo1	Swedish B2.1	5	NUM	438
42-SWE-B2.2-AF-192-mo1	Swedish B2.2 - Akademiska färdigheter	3	NUM	439
42-SWE-B2.2-MH-162-mo1	Swedish B2.2 - Muntliga färdigheter och hörförståelse	3	NUM	441
42-SWE-B2.2-SL-201-mo1	Swedish B2.2 - Skriftliga färdigheter och läsförståelse	3	NUM	442

42-SPA-A1-162-mo1	Spanish A1	5	NUM	422
42-SPA-A2-162-mo1	Spanish A2	5	NUM	423
42-SPA-B1-162-mo1	Spanish B1	5	NUM	424
42-SPA-B1-vhb2-172-mo1	Spanish B1 - Comprensión auditiva y audiovisual (vhb2)	3	NUM	426
42-SPA-B1-vhb1-162-mo1	Spanish B1 - Tres ciudades, tres recorridos por el subjuntivo (vhb1)	3	NUM	425
42-SPA-B2.1-162-mo1	Spanish B2.1	5	NUM	427
42-SPA-B2.2-CG-162-mo1	Spanish B2.2 - Competencia gramatical	3	NUM	428
42-SPA-B2.2-CL-162-mo1	Spanish B2.2 - Competencia léxica	3	NUM	429
42-SPA-C1-CE-162-mo1	Spanish C1 - Curso de cultura: España hoy	3	NUM	430
42-SPA-C1-CL-162-mo1	Spanish C1 - Curso de cultura: Latinoamérica hoy	3	NUM	431
42-SPA-C1-CS-162-mo1	Spanish C1 - Curso superior	3	NUM	432
42-SPA-C1-TL-211-mo1	Spanish C1 - Taller de lectura	3	NUM	434
42-TÜR-A1.1-162-mo1	Turkish A1.1	5	NUM	443
42-TÜR-A1.2-162-mo1	Turkish A1.2	5	NUM	444
42-TÜR-A2-181-mo1	Turkish A2	5	NUM	445
43-LA-BildsysEx-201-mo1	A comparison of Education Systems	3	B/NB	479
42-ENG-B1-162-mo1	English B1	5	NUM	388
42-ENG-B2.1-191-mo1	English B2.1	5	NUM	389
42-ENG-B2.2-AP-191-mo1	English B2.2 - Academic Purposes	3	NUM	390
42-ENG-B2.2-vhb1-162-mo1	English B2.2 - English for studying, working and living abroad (vhb1)	3	NUM	393
42-ENG-B2.2-LP-162-mo1	English B2.2 - Language Practice	5	NUM	391
42-ENG-B2.2-SW-162-mo1	English B2.2 - Skills Workshop	3	NUM	392
42-ENG-C1-AE-191-mo1	English C1 - Advanced English	3	NUM	394
42-ENG-C1-CB-201-mo1	English C1 - Communication in Business	4	NUM	396
42-ENG-C1-CS-182-mo1	English C1 -- Cultural and Regional Studies	3	NUM	397
42-ENG-C1-B-162-mo1	English C1 - English for Business	4	NUM	395
42-ENG-C1-H-182-mo1	English C1 - English for the Humanities	4	NUM	398
42-ENG-C1-IT-191-mo1	English C1 - Intercultural Training	3	NUM	399
42-ENG-C1-PS-182-mo1	English C1 - Presenting Research in the Sciences	4	NUM	400
42-ENG-C1-WS-191-mo1	English C1 - Writing Skills for the Natural Sciences	4	NUM	401
43-LA-IKB-201-mo1	Intercultural Education - theoretical and applied	3	B/NB	480
42-LAT-152-mo1	Qualification in Latin	10	NUM	419

Module title		Abbreviation
Active membership in choir or orchestra of the University		00-AMVIE-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
director of Ecumenical University Choir		Institute for Musical Research
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	Official aptitude test to prove vocal or instrumental skills.
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
R (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
practical examination: musical contribution to no less than 2 public concerts		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Classical Mythology in Literature		00-ASQ-AML-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) or c) log (3 to 5 pages) or d) essay (3 to 5 pages) or e) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or f) practical examination (approx. 60 minutes) or g) portfolio (3 to 5 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Bible in Literature		00-ASQ-BGL-191-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) Presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or b) Oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) or c) Log (3 to 5 pages) or d) Essay (3 to 5 pages) or e) Written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or f) Practical examination (approx. 60 minutes) or g) Portfolio (3 to 5 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Digital Humanities - Learning by Doing		00-ASQ-DH-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) or c) log (3 to 5 pages) or d) essay (3 to 5 pages) or e) Written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or f) practical examination (approx. 60 minutes) or g) portfolio (3 to 5 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Philosophical principles of the Humanities		oo-ASQ-PhG-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) or c) log (3 to 5 pages) or d) essay (3 to 5 pages) or e) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or f) practical examination (approx. 60 minutes) or g) portfolio (3 to 5 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Global systems and intercultural competence 1		00-GSiK-IKK1-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Service Centre for Innovation in Teaching and Learning (ZiLS)		Service Centre for Innovation in Teaching and Learning (ZiLS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (15 to 30 minutes) with written elaboration (5 to 10 pages) or b) term paper (10 to 15 pages) or c) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or d) portfolio (approx. 30 hours) or e) oral examination (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 30 places. Lottery. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Global systems and intercultural competence 2		00-GSiK-IKK2-181-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Service Centre for Innovation in Teaching and Learning (ZiLS)		Service Centre for Innovation in Teaching and Learning (ZiLS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (15 to 30 minutes) with written elaboration (5 to 10 pages) or b) term paper (10 to 15 pages) or c) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or d) portfolio (approx. 30 hours) or e) oral examination (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 30 places. Lottery. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Shaping culture - with choral symphonic music		00-KG-211-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute for Musical Research		Chair of Music Pedagogy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	a) practical aptitude to prove sufficient vocal and musical skills in the first meeting b) Regular attendance (minimum 80 %) at choir rehearsals and voice training sessions.
Contents		
<p>The oratorio choir Würzburg is an integral part of the cultural life in Würzburg. Every year the choir performs three to four demanding works from sacred and secular choral literature in large, symphonic concerts. Around 100 music enthusiasts and choir experienced singers from all over the region meet weekly and on some Saturdays of the year in order to prepare the works in intensive rehearsals. Module participants take part in the rehearsals and concerts of the choir and help organize and design concerts and additional events. This gives participants a comprehensive insight into the work of the oratorio choir.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>[In the following description, the male form is used as gender-neutral for better legibility of the text.]</p> <p>The module covers three subject areas (I) voice training, (II) work analysis, (III) concert organization and cultural management.</p> <p>(I) The student develops vocal precision and security and is able to demonstrate his vocal potential as a contributing artist in an ensemble. The student familiarizes himself with different styles of music with their necessary nuances of expression, and he can apply these nuances to other musical works.</p> <p>(II) The student learns the music theory and musicological background of the respective work and can relate it to his personal execution.</p> <p>(III) The student actively contributes to the preparation of the choral symphonic concerts. He is responsible for tasks in the field of public work and implements them on his own responsibility. Organizational skills, media skills, motivation, resistance to stress and the ability to work in a team are trained.</p> <p>The module consists of the following teaching forms:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Sectional and mixed rehearsals (weekly, and during up to two Saturdays per semester), and final rehearsal with orchestra and soloists. Weekly detailed instructions for the passages, which need to be prepared in self-study. Regular participation in the rehearsals (at least 80% attendance) is a prerequisite for concert participation. • Targeted voice training in voice groups by professional voice trainers with intensive and equal guidance in voice and ear training on the respective work, as well as individually adapted training units. • Introduction to the work (approx. 1 hour per work), in which the student will learn about its music-theoretical background. • Competent support in developing ideas / concepts for tasks in public outreach, concert organization and cultural management. 		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
R (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
practical examination: contribution to 2 public performances of the oratorio choir; assignment of tasks in the field of cultural management (approx. 120 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
ASQ-Pool	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor Allgemeine Schlüsselqualifikationen - 2020	page 33 / 480

Additional information
--
Workload
150 h
Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--

Module title		Abbreviation
Practical ability to work in a team in the university's artistic programme		00-MAU-172-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
director of Ecumenical University Choir		Institute for Musical Research
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Practical aptitude test to prove skills (off-page singing / sufficient vocal and musical skills)
Contents		
Preparation and public performance of choral works.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to render musical works in collaboration with a choir.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
R (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
practical examination: contribution to 4 performances as well as assignment of tasks in the concert organization of the Monteverdichor (Monteverdi choir) at the Würzburg student communities.		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Lecture Series of the College for Medieval and Early Modern Studies			00-MfN-RV-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
--		Institute of Modern Philologies	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	--	--	
Contents			
--			
Intended learning outcomes			
--			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
Log (approx. 5 pages)			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
90 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
National Model United Nations: Country Survey		00-NMUN1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		University of Würzburg
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
R (o) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) position paper (approx. 2 pages) and b) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
max. 14 places. Places will be allocated after review of written applications (CV, letter of motivation, essay) and (group) interviews. Should there be more than 14 equally qualified applicants, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: Once a year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
National Model United Nation: New York Conference		00-NMUN2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		University of Würzburg
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	00-NMUN1
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
E (o) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Preparing written statements and making oral contributions during the NMUN simulation in New York (approx. 40 hours total) Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: Once a year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Creative Writing		oo-SB-CrWrit-191-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Portfolio (approx. 10 pages total) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Study Workshop Reading Skills		00-SB-EffL-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Portfolio (approx. 10 pages total) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Study Workshop Writing Skills		00-SB-SK-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Portfolio (approx. 10 pages total) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Developing and improving writing skills		oo-SB-WiSch-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (approx. 10 pages total) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
The exercise will comprise a total of three workshops: The workshop "Der Schreibprozess: Wissenschaftliches Schreiben organisieren und planen" ("The Writing Process: How to Organise and Plan Your Academic Writing") will kick off the course. In addition, students must attend two other workshops of their choice over the course of the semester. Alternatively, instead of the three workshops one intensive workshop about the writing process or a term paper or a writing group can be selected.		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Language beyond the offer of the JMU at the level A1		oo-Spr1-172-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		University of Würzburg
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Language beyond the offer of the JMU at the level A2		oo-Spr2-172-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		University of Würzburg
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Language beyond the offer of the JMU at the level B1		oo-Spr3-172-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		University of Würzburg
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Language beyond the offer of the JMU at the level B2		oo-Spr4-172-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		University of Würzburg
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Study Workshop Public Speaking		00-SW-PS-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written elaborations (approx. 10 pages total)		
Allocation of places		
max. 15 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Applicants from the Bachelor's degree subjects of the Faculty of Arts will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Service Learning Study Workshop		00-SW-SL-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written elaborations (approx. 10 pages total)		
Allocation of places		
max. 10 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Applicants from the Bachelor's degree subjects of the Faculty of Arts will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Study Workshop Learning Strategies		oo-Tut-ASQ2-182-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written elaborations (approx. 10 pages total)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Study Workshop Presentation		oo-Tut-ASQ3-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
report (approx. 5 pages) with presentation (approx. 20 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 1		01-ASQ-KGWPT1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Catholic Theology		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Discussion of selected topics to introduce students to the prospects of cultural and social studies in theology.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have gained insights into the prospects of cultural and social studies in theology. They will have gained an awareness of their significance and will have developed the ability to critically evaluate and reflect upon them.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or c) portfolio (3 to 5 assessments, approx. 30 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 2		01-ASQ-KGWPh2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Catholic Theology		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Discussion of selected topics to introduce students to the prospects of cultural and social studies in theology.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have gained insights into the prospects of cultural and social studies in theology. They will have gained an awareness of their significance and will have developed the ability to critically evaluate and reflect upon them.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or c) portfolio (2 to 4 assessments, approx. 15 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Prospects of cultural and social studies in Theology 3		01-ASQ-KGWPh3-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Catholic Theology		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Discussion of selected topics to introduce students to the prospects of cultural and social studies in theology.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have gained insights into the prospects of cultural and social studies in theology. They will have gained an awareness of their significance and will have developed the ability to critically evaluate and reflect upon them.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or c) portfolio (2 to 4 assessments, approx. 15 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Selected Theological Methods		01-ASQ-MTh-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Catholic Theology		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
An insight into selected methods in theology and introduction to the application of selected methods.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have gained an insight into a range of methods used in theology and will be able to use selected methods in theology.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (3 to 5 assessments, approx. 30 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Seminar on interdisciplinary issues in Theology 1		01-ASQ-SIFTh1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Catholic Theology		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module comprises a range of theological seminars offered by the respective Subject Representatives (<i>Fachvertreter</i>). These seminars - some of them may be interdisciplinary - give students the opportunity to discuss interdisciplinary topics in theology in more detail. Topics vary and are announced in advance.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the module, students will have developed the ability to approach selected interdisciplinary topics in theology, using scholarly methods, and to present their findings in an appropriate manner. They will be able to help create a classroom atmosphere that encourages all students to actively participate in the generation and use of knowledge.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) designing a seminar unit (approx. 45 minutes, introduction, moderating and preparing seminar materials) including documentation of seminar unit (approx. 10 pages) or b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or c) portfolio (3 to 5 assessments, approx. 45 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Seminar on interdisciplinary issues in Theology 2		01-ASQ-SIFTh2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Catholic Theology		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module comprises a range of theological seminars offered by the respective Subject Representatives (<i>Fachvertreter</i>). These seminars - some of them may be interdisciplinary - give students the opportunity to discuss interdisciplinary topics in theology in more detail. Topics vary and are announced in advance.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the module, students will have developed the ability to approach selected interdisciplinary topics in theology, using scholarly methods, and to present their findings in an appropriate manner. They will be able to help create a classroom atmosphere that encourages all students to actively participate in the generation and use of knowledge.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) designing a seminar unit (approx. 45 minutes, introduction, moderating and preparing seminar materials) including documentation of seminar unit (approx. 10 pages) or b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) or c) portfolio (3 to 5 assessments, approx. 45 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Theological source studies and auxiliary sciences		01-ASQ-ThQH-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Catholic Theology		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
An introduction to selected topics in theological source studies as well as selected methods in the auxiliary sciences of theology to provide deeper insights into research practice in the field of theology.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have gained deeper insights into theological source studies and the auxiliary sciences of theology. They will be able to make practical use of the knowledge they have developed.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (2 to 4 assessments, approx. 15 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Theoretical and practical principles of Communication		01-ASQ-TPGK-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Catholic Theology		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The theory and practice of communication. This module introduces students to different theoretical perspectives on communication and gives them the opportunity to reflect upon their own communication. In addition, it discusses the issues of leadership and the behaviour of groups.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have enhanced their communication skills and reflected upon their own communication.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or b) portfolio (2 to 4 assessments, approx. 15 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Advanced studies in biblical languages 1		01-BA-ThSt-SQ-BSpr1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Biblical Studies		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Selected examples to equip students with an advanced knowledge of biblical languages.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have applied and consolidated their existing certified language skills. In addition, they will have developed a knowledge of other biblical languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or b) portfolio (2 to 4 assessments, approx. 15 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Advanced studies in biblical languages 2		01-BA-ThSt-SQ-BSpr2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Biblical Studies		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Selected examples to equip students with an advanced knowledge of biblical languages.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have applied and consolidated their existing certified language skills. In addition, they will have developed a knowledge of other biblical languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or b) portfolio (2 to 4 assessments, approx. 10 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Greek advanced course		01-BA-ThSt-SQ-GrAK-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of New Testament		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Basic knowledge in greek
Contents		
An advanced knowledge of biblical Greek.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have developed an advanced knowledge of biblical Greek. They will have developed the ability to read, understand, and interpret texts written in biblical Greek and will thus be able to engage in specialised biblical studies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) and b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) (weighted 1:1) Language of assessment: German/Greek Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester		
Allocation of places		
25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: once a year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Greek basic course		01-BA-ThSt-SQ-GrGK-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of New Testament		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The fundamentals of biblical Greek.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have developed basic biblical Greek language skills. They will be able to read and understand texts written in biblical Greek.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) and oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes), weighted 1:1 Language of assessment: German/Greek Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Hebrew advanced course		01-BA-ThSt-SQ-HebrAK-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Old Testament		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Basic knowledge in hebrew
Contents		
An advanced knowledge of biblical Hebrew.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have developed an advanced knowledge of biblical Hebrew. They will have developed the ability to read, understand, and interpret texts written in biblical Hebrew and will thus be able to engage in specialised biblical studies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (3)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) Written examination (approx. 120 minutes) and b) Oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) (weighted 1:1) Language of assessment: German/Hebrew Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester		
Allocation of places		
25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: once a year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Hebrew basic course		01-BA-ThSt-SQ-HebrGK-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Old Testament		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The fundamentals of biblical Hebrew.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have developed basic biblical Hebrew language skills. They will be able to read and understand texts written in biblical Hebrew.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (3)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 25 minutes) Language of assessment: German/Hebrew Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Advanced studies in church languages 1		01-BA-ThSt-SQ-KSpr1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Historical Theology		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Selected examples to equip students with an advanced knowledge of church languages.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have applied and consolidated their existing certified language skills. In addition, they will have developed a knowledge of other church languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or b) portfolio (2 to 4 assessments, approx. 15 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Advanced studies in church languages 2		01-BA-ThSt-SQ-KSpr2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Historical Theology		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Selected examples to equip students with an advanced knowledge of church languages.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have applied and consolidated their existing certified language skills. In addition, they will have developed a knowledge of other church languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or b) portfolio (2 to 4 assessments, approx. 10 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Theology by interdisciplinary approach		01-BA-ThSt-SQ-ThID-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Catholic Theology		Faculty of Catholic Theology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Aiming to give students the opportunity to develop a comprehensive picture of contemporary research, this module includes traditional lectures and seminars as well as lecture series, panel discussions, and field trips.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the module, students will have developed the ability to reflect upon the knowledge they have gained as well as to present it and discuss it in the context of theory construction in theology.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or b) portfolio (2 to 4 assessments, approx. 15 hours total)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Intercultural Studies Involving Ethics and Law		o2-luR-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (3) Course type: Ü online course Virtuelle Hochschule Bayern (vhb).		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Assessment offered: Each semester, there will be one assessment offered in Würzburg.		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to the German Legal System		02-J1-171-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>German contents available but not translated yet.</p> <p>Die Vorlesung führt über die Beantwortung allgemeiner juristischer Fragen wie der Normenhierarchie, der Gesetzssystematik und Auslegungstechniken in die großen Rechtsgebiete der Rechtswissenschaft ein. Dabei werden insbesondere die fünf Bücher des Bürgerlichen Gesetzbuches sowie das Handels-, Gesellschafts- und das Arbeitsrecht besprochen. Gegenstand der Einheit Öffentliches Recht sind die Grundrechte, das Staatsorganisationsrecht, das Verwaltungsrecht in seinen allgemeinen und besonderen Ausprägungen sowie das Europa- und das Völkerrecht. Im Strafrecht wird inhaltlich vor allem auf den allgemeinen Teil und die wichtigsten Normen des Besonderen Teils des Strafgesetzbuches eingegangen.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.</p> <p>Die Studierenden verfügen über Basiswissen in den wichtigsten Teilbereichen der Rechtswissenschaft. Sie haben neben fachlichen Grundkenntnissen über das materielle und das Prozessrecht auch allgemeine Kenntnisse beispielsweise über die Gesetzssystematik und die Rechtsquellenlehre erworben. Anhand von Beispielfällen haben sie ersten Einblick ins juristische Arbeiten erhalten.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 120 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 80 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. Places on all courses of the module with a restricted number of places will be allocated in the same procedure.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Trial study in law		02-J2-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 30 to 45 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 10 minutes) or c) project (approx. 5h)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Jura kompakt		02-J3-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 30 to 45 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 10 minutes) or c) project (approx. 5h)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Law in Arabic Countries			02-J-ARC-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
--		Faculty of Law	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	--	--	
Contents			
--			
Intended learning outcomes			
--			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) Written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes)			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Alternative Dispute Resolutions in Spain and Latin-America		02-J-ASL-171-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 120 minutes) Language of assessment: Spanish Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of Rechtswissenschaft (Law). A total of max. 20 places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Should there be more than 20 applications from students of other subjects, these places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
The negotiation of international contracts in Spain and Latin-American		02-J-CEL-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: Spanish Assessment offered: Every two years		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of Rechtswissenschaft (Law). A total of max. 20 places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Should there be more than 20 applications from students of other subjects, these places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every 2 years		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Discussing Legal issues and Legal writing		02-J-DCL-171-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 120 minutes) Language of assessment: Spanish Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of Rechtswissenschaft (Law). A total of max. 20 places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Should there be more than 20 applications from students of other subjects, these places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to data protection law		02-J-DSR-211-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (3)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
The exercise takes place online as part of the offer of the Virtual University of Bavaria (vhb). One appointment for assessment will be offered in Würzburg.		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to English Law		02-J-EER-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Legal writing		02-J-EJE-171-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 120 minutes) Language of assessment: French Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of Rechtswissenschaft (Law). A total of max. 20 places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Should there be more than 20 applications from students of other subjects, these places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Latin-American Law		02-J-ELR-171-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 120 minutes) Language of assessment: Spanish Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of Rechtswissenschaft (Law). A total of max. 20 places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Should there be more than 20 applications from students of other subjects, these places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to New Zealand and Australian Law		02-J-ENAR-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: Every two years		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every 2 years		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Polish Law		02-J-EPR-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: Polish		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: Polish Assessment offered: Every two years		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every 2 years		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Law in Subsahara Africa		02-J-ESA-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: Every two years		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every 2 years		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Spanish Commercial and Company Law		02-J-ESHG-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: Spanish Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of Rechtswissenschaft (Law). A total of max. 20 places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Should there be more than 20 applications from students of other subjects, these places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Spanish Law		02-J-ESR-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: Spanish Assessment offered: Every two years		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of Rechtswissenschaft (Law). A total of max. 20 places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Should there be more than 20 applications from students of other subjects, these places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every 2 years		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Turkish Law		02-J-ETR-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: Turkish		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: Turkish Assessment offered: Every two years		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every 2 years		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to US Law		02-J-EUR-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
The Principles of the European Union		02-J-FUE-171-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 120 minutes) Language of assessment: French Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of Rechtswissenschaft (Law). A total of max. 20 places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Should there be more than 20 applications from students of other subjects, these places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Legal English I		02-J-RE1-171-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 120 minutes) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Legal English II		02-J-RE2-171-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 120 minutes) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Legal French I		02-J-RF1-171-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 120 minutes) Language of assessment: French Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of Rechtswissenschaft (Law). A total of max. 20 places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Should there be more than 20 applications from students of other subjects, these places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Legal French II		02-J-RF2-171-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 120 minutes) Language of assessment: French Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of Rechtswissenschaft (Law). A total of max. 20 places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Should there be more than 20 applications from students of other subjects, these places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Italian Legal Terminology		02-J-RIT-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: Italian		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: Italian/German Assessment offered: Every two years		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every 2 years		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Polish Legal Terminology		02-J-RP-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: Polish		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: Polish/German Assessment offered: Every two years		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every 2 years		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Russian Legal Terminology		02-J-RR1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
German contents available but not translated yet.		
Grundkenntnisse der juristischen Fachsprache in folgenden Schwerpunkten des russischen Rechts: Strafrecht, Zivilrecht, Erbrecht, Familienrecht, Gerichtsorganisation, Staatsrecht.		
Intended learning outcomes		
German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.		
Die Studierenden sind in der Lage, juristische Texte auf Russisch zu verstehen, zu erklären und zu übersetzen.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German, Russian Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of Rechtswissenschaft (Law). A total of max. 20 places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Should there be more than 20 applications from students of other subjects, these places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: Once a year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Russian Law		02-J-RR2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Basic principles of the Russian legal system.		
Intended learning outcomes		
German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.		
Die Studierenden verfügen über Grundkenntnisse des russischen Rechtssystems und über die Kompetenz, Lösungen anhand von Fallbeispielen zu juristischen Fragestellungen zu erarbeiten.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German, Russian Assessment offered: Every two years		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of Rechtswissenschaft (Law). A total of max. 20 places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Should there be more than 20 applications from students of other subjects, these places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every two years		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Russian Law II		02-J-RR3-181-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German, Russian Assessment offered: Every two years		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree programme Rechtswissenschaft (Law) pursuing the degree Erste Juristische Staatsprüfung (first state examination in law) as well as Bachelor's students with the minor Privatrecht (Private Law). A total of 20 places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Should there be more than 20 applications from students of other subjects, these places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every 2 years		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Legal Spanish I		02-J-RS1-171-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 120 minutes) Language of assessment: Spanish Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of Rechtswissenschaft (Law). A total of max. 20 places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Should there be more than 20 applications from students of other subjects, these places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Legal Spanish II		02-J-RS2-171-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 120 minutes) Language of assessment: Spanish Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of Rechtswissenschaft (Law). A total of max. 20 places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Should there be more than 20 applications from students of other subjects, these places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Legal Spanish III		02-J-RS3-171-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
8	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 120 minutes) Language of assessment: Spanish Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of Rechtswissenschaft (Law). A total of max. 20 places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Should there be more than 20 applications from students of other subjects, these places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
240 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Legal Spanish III -Preparation for Examination		02-J-RS3P-171-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 120 minutes) Language of assessment: Spanish Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of Rechtswissenschaft (Law). A total of max. 20 places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Should there be more than 20 applications from students of other subjects, these places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Turkish Legal Terminology		02-J-RT-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Law		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: Turkish		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: Turkish/German Assessment offered: Every two years		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every 2 years		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Civil Procedure Law in Spain and Latinamerica		02-J-ZSL-171-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 120 minutes) Language of assessment: Spanish Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of Rechtswissenschaft (Law). A total of max. 20 places will be allocated to students of other subjects. Should there be more than 20 applications from students of other subjects, these places will be allocated as follows: Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Technology and Law		o2-TuR-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Faculty of Law
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (3) Course type: Ü online course Virtuelle Hochschule Bayern (vhb).		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Assessment offered: Each semester, there will be one assessment offered in Würzburg.		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Receptiveness and authorization as key for conscious self-management and communication for a successful study course			03-FW-ASQ1-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
--		Faculty of Medicine	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	--	--	
Contents			
--			
Intended learning outcomes			
--			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) portfolio (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
max. 20 places (lottery)			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Introductory Akkadian 1		o4-AO-AKKE1-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>Akkadian, which belongs to the Semitic family of languages, was the most widespread language of the ancient Near East. Thus, the student must begin learning the language from the start of the programme. The module gives an introduction to cuneiform writing as well as to the grammar and vocabulary of Akkadian, although the main emphasis is on the Old Babylonian dialect.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student will become familiar with the structure of the Akkadian language and especially with the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms. He/she will be able</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) to create reasonable genitive constructions from given nouns and to translate these, (2) to combine given substantives with pronominal suffixes and to translate these, (3) to render verbal forms given in transliteration with a bound transcription, to analyse and to translate these forms, (4) to name the phonetic values of simple cuneiform signs, (5) to transliterate, transcribe and translate simple practice sentences. <p>The student will learn to use the most important resources (grammars, dictionaries, text editions).</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introductory Akkadian 2		04-AO-AKKE2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>Akkadian, a member of the Semitic family of languages, was the most widespread language of the ancient Near East. Thus, the student must begin learning the language from the start of the programme. The module gives an introduction to reading Akkadian texts, with special emphasis on the Old Babylonian dialect. Sections of the Code of Hammurabi in Neo-Assyrian cuneiform as well as other selected Old Babylonian texts (documents, letters, omens) will be read in class. By means of these text examples, the student will become familiar with the cuneiform signs as well as with Old Babylonian cursive. On the basis of the texts, the student will also develop a knowledge of Old Babylonian history, especially the history of society and of law.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student will acquire detailed knowledge of the structure of Akkadian and will be able to use this knowledge to independently read Akkadian texts. He/she will be able to transliterate, transcribe and translate texts from the Code of Hammurabi and other selected Old Babylonian texts and to give a grammatical analysis of these. In addition to the Neo-Assyrian form of cuneiform, the student will know the elementary signs of the Old Babylonian cursive and monumental script. He/she will be familiar with Old Babylonian history and, in particular, the history of society and law.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Ancient Near Eastern Studies		o4-AO-GAO-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>The module gives an overview of the cultural history of Western Asia from the Early Bronze age to the Neo-Babylonian period based primarily on written sources. Lecture course 1: The lecture gives an overview of the emergence, development and structure of cuneiform as well as of other selected ancient Near Eastern writing systems. The geographical distribution, cultural significance, relationships and fundamental structural phenomena of numerous languages of the ancient Near East will be presented. In addition, a systematic genre-oriented survey of the written remains of the ancient Near East will be given, with an emphasis on the history of ancient Near Eastern literature. Lecture course 2: The lecture gives an overview of the history of ancient Western Asia from the beginnings of "civilisation" in Southern Mesopotamia in the middle of the 4th millennium BC to the end of the Neo-Babylonian empire in 539 BC. The emphasis lies upon Mesopotamia, but Southwest Iran, Syria and Anatolia will also be taken into account. Special attention will be paid to the critical analysis of sources. The lecture combines brief survey accounts with a detailed discussion of individual examples.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student will acquire an overview knowledge of ancient Near Eastern history and will be able to discuss historical developments and their attestation in written sources critically and in detail on the basis of selected examples. He/she will be familiar with the emergence, development and structure of cuneiform as well as of other selected ancient Near Eastern writing systems. He/she will acquire an overview knowledge of the text corpora of the ancient Near East and of their typical genres.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>V (1) + V (1) Module taught in: German and/or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: Part 1: every year, winter semester; Part 2: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Ancient Near Eastern Archaeology		04-AO-GVA-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>The module gives an overview of the cultural history of Western Asia from the Epipalaeolithic period to the Islamic conquest based on archaeological sources. Lecture course 1: The lecture gives an overview of ancient Near Eastern cultural history from the Paleolithic to the end of the Early Bronze Age. The different types of historic monuments and especially the different ceramic styles will be presented in their geographic environment and specific context of discovery and will be diachronically traced. The most important finds and results of important ancient Near Eastern sites will be discussed. In addition, the lecture introduces students to archaeological methods and tools for dating, analysis and systematisation of finds and explains archaeological technical terminology. Lecture course 2: The lecture gives an overview of ancient Near Eastern cultural history from the beginning of the Middle Bronze Age (early second millennium B.C.) to the rise of Islam with an emphasis on the two last pre-Christian millennia. The different types of historic monuments will be presented in their geographic environment and specific context of discovery and will be diachronically traced. The most important finds and results of important and thoroughly excavated ancient Near Eastern cities will be discussed. The description of connections between archaeological finds and historical episodes will be particularly emphasised.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student will acquire an overview of the basic lines of ancient Near Eastern cultural history. He/she will be familiar with the predominant types of historic monuments and most important find places and will be able to discuss diachronic developments. He/she will develop a knowledge of archaeological methods and fundamental technical terminology.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>V (1) + V (1) Module taught in: German and/or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: Part 1: every year, winter semester; Part 2: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introductory Hittite 1		o4-AO-HETE1-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>Hittite, which is the earliest attested language of the Indo-European family of languages, was written in Babylonian cuneiform. Thus, the Hittite culture forms an established component of the cuneiform culture. The module gives an introduction to the grammar and vocabulary of the Hittite language as well as the cuneiform in which it was written and reinforces the acquired knowledge with the reading of simple Hittite historical and/or legal texts.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student will acquire an overview of the structure of the Hittite language and especially of the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms as well as the ability to use the most important resources (grammars, dictionaries, bibliographies, text editions).</p> <p>He/she will be able</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) to attach possessive suffixes to nouns and to decline these, (2) to analyse and translate verb forms, (3) to analyse conjunctions with enclitics, (4) to construct logical sentences from given lexemes and to translate these, (5) to transliterate, analyse and translate Hittite cuneiform texts from the class curriculum. 		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>Ü (2)</p> <p>Module taught in: German and/or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>written examination (approx. 90 minutes)</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every 2 years, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introductory Hittite 2		04-AO-HETE2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>Hittite, which is the earliest attested language of the Indo-European family of languages, was written in Babylonian cuneiform. Thus, the Hittite culture forms an established component of the cuneiform culture. The module gives an introduction to the grammar and vocabulary of the Hittite language as well as the cuneiform in which it was written and reinforces the acquired knowledge with the reading of simple Hittite historical and/or legal texts. In addition, the course will convey a fundamental knowledge of the cultural history of the Hittites and of the historical-cultural background of the text readings.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student will acquire an overview of the structure of the Hittite language and especially of the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms as well as the ability to use the most important resources (grammars, dictionaries, bibliographies, text editions).</p> <p>He/she will be able</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) to attach possessive suffixes to nouns and to decline these, (2) to analyse and translate verb forms, (3) to analyse conjunctions with enclitics, (4) to construct logical sentences from given lexemes and to translate these, (5) to transliterate, analyse and translate Hittite cuneiform texts from the class curriculum, (6) to transliterate, analyse and translate simple Hittite texts beyond the class curriculum from the cuneiform texts with the help of dictionaries and sign lists; (7) he/she will acquire a good basic knowledge of the historical-cultural background of the texts in question. 		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>Ü (2)</p> <p>Module taught in: German and/or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>written examination (approx. 90 minutes)</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every 2 years, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Practical Tutorials in Ancient Near Eastern Studies 2		04-AO-PRAK2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The class gives an introduction to the historical geography of the Middle East. Essential information will be provided concerning the geography and environment of the various regions of Western Asia, the topography of certain regions in selected historical periods as well as the elements of ancient Near Eastern and modern toponymy. Special emphasis will be given to the "correct" transliteration and pronunciation of ancient and modern place and regional names of the Middle East; varying conventions and their backgrounds will be presented.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student will acquire a good knowledge of the historical geography of the Middle East as well as of the typical environmental conditions in the regions of Western Asia. He/she will be familiar with the various conventions for transliterating ancient and modern geographical names of the various regions of the Middle East and will be familiar enough with the phonemic inventory of Arabic, Turkish and Persian to be able to correctly pronounce modern place names.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (3000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introductory Sumerian 1		04-AO-SUME1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>The Sumerian language, which is not related to any other known language, is the oldest written language of the ancient Near East. This module gives an introduction to the grammar and vocabulary of Sumerian as well as to the cuneiform in which it was written; the knowledge to be acquired by the student is reinforced through the reading of simple Sumerian royal inscriptions. Emphasis is placed upon the Neo-Sumerian grammar, which is employed in the inscriptions of Gudea of Lagas and elsewhere.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student will acquire an overview of the structure of the Sumerian language and especially of the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms as well as the ability to use the most important resources (grammars, dictionaries, bibliographies, text editions).</p> <p>He/she will be able</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) to create reasonable genitive constructions in different cases from given nouns and to translate these, (2) to combine given substantives with pronominal suffixes and case endings and to translate these, to analyse verbal forms and to translate these, (3) to read and translate simple royal inscriptions from the original cuneiform writing. 		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>Ü (2)</p> <p>Module taught in: German and/or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>written examination (approx. 90 minutes)</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every 2 years, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introductory Sumerian 2		o4-AO-SUME2-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>The Sumerian language, which is not related to any other known language, is the oldest written language of the ancient Near East. This module expands upon the introduction to the grammar and the vocabulary of Sumerian and the cuneiform in which it was written; the knowledge to be acquired by students is reinforced through the reading of simple Sumerian texts from various genres. Emphasis is placed upon the Neo-Sumerian grammar, which is employed in the inscriptions of Gudea of Lagas and elsewhere. In addition to the linguistic analysis of the texts, the inscriptions will also be considered from the perspective of political history, the history of religion and historical topography.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The student will acquire an overview of the structure of the Sumerian language and especially of the criteria necessary for the analysis of forms as well as the ability to use the most important resources (grammars, dictionaries, bibliographies, text editions). He/she will be able</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (1) to create reasonable genitive constructions in different cases from given nouns and to translate these, (2) to combine given substantives with pronominal suffixes and case endings and to translate these, to analyse verbal forms and to translate these, (3) to read and translate simple royal inscriptions and other simple non-literary texts from the original cuneiform writing and (4) to analyse verbal forms given in transliteration from more difficult texts. 		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every 2 years, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Topics in the Cultural History of the Ancient Near East		o4-AO-TAO-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module gives a comprehensive overview of a specific topic of ancient Near Eastern cultural history. Possible topics include various areas of the intellectual and cultural life of the ancient Near East, such as literature, art, music, law, sciences, divination, calendars, deities and myths, temple and palace, the structure of societies and many more. There is an emphasis on the discussion of original sources, their historical development as well as theoretical and methodological issues in the analysis of the sources. In addition, the module gives an overview of current research on the relevant topic.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student will acquire detailed knowledge of a topic in ancient Near Eastern cultural history and will be able to discuss a selected topic critically and in detail, taking into account the written and iconographic sources. The student will acquire an overview of the theoretical and methodological issues associated with the respective topic.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (3000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: at least every 3rd semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Topics in the Archaeology of the Ancient Near East A (Regions and Landscapes)			04-AO-TVAA-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
The module gives a comprehensive overview of the archaeology of a region or landscape of the ancient Near East, such as Anatolia, Assyria, Babylonia, Elam, Northern Syria etc. The geographic characteristics and socio-economic conditions of the landscape as well as the diachronic development of the region will be portrayed with regard to the most important cities and settlements. In addition, the most important individual finds and find assemblages as well as the current archaeological issues concerned with the region will be discussed.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The student will acquire a comprehensive overview of one region (landscape) of the ancient Near East. He/she will acquire detailed knowledge about the diachronic development of the region, its major sites as well as important finds and find assemblages. He/she will be able to identify current archaeological issues concerned with the region with regard to specific sites or finds.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
term paper (3000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Topics in the Archaeology of the Ancient Near East B (Artefacts and Buildings)		04-AO-TVAB-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies		Chair of Ancient Near Eastern Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module gives a comprehensive overview of one of the pivotal groups of monuments and artefacts in the archaeology of the ancient Near East. Possible topics include: reliefs, sculpture, glyptic, smaller artefacts, architecture, painting and many more. The topics will be discussed with regard to their systematic classification, geographical spread and diachronic development. In addition, the relationship to other groups of monuments and artefacts will be described.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student will acquire a comprehensive overview of one of the groups of monuments and artefacts of the ancient Near East. He/she will acquire detailed knowledge about the archaeological contexts, the diachronic development and geographical spread as well as the socio-historical significance of the relevant group of monuments and artefacts.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (3000 to 3,500 words excluding bibliography) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Greek Literature		o4-ASQ-GrLit-182-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Institute of Classical Philology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Latin Literature		o4-ASQ-LtLit-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Institute of Classical Philology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Catalan 1		04-Ct-B1-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Chair of Spanish and French Literatures
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1) Module taught in: Catalan and German		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: Catalan Assessment offered: Once a year, summer term		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Catalan 2		04-Ct-B2-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Chair of Spanish and French Literatures
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1) Module taught in: Catalan and German		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: Catalan Assessment offered: Once a year, winter term		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Catalan 3		04-Ct-B3-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Chair of Spanish and French Literatures
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1) Module taught in: Catalan and German		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: Catalan Assessment offered: Once a year, summer term		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Catalan 4		04-Ct-B4-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Chair of Spanish and French Literatures
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1) Module taught in: Catalan and German		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: Catalan Assessment offered: Once a year, winter term		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Applied German Studies		o4-Dt-Anw-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of German Studies		Institute of German Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Skills students have already acquired during their bachelor degree course will be applied to similar academical and cultural areas and thus, consolidated. This means that modules or courses that cover similar degree courses (such as teacher training courses for the subject German) come into consideration like modules or courses of other literary and linguistic studies as well as cultural subjects that can be interpreted as an field of application for at least one of the sub-disciplines of the German bachelor degree course.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to apply their technical skills to diverse contexts.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) or c) log (approx. 2 pages) or d) essay (approx. 2 pages) or e) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or f) practical examination (approx. 60 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: irregularly		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Literature		o4-Dt-ASQ-GL-202-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Institute of German Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) or c) log (3 to 5 pages) or d) essay (3 to 5 pages) or e) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or f) practical examination (approx. 60 minutes) or g) portfolio (3 to 5 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
German Studies in Exchange		o4-Dt-ASQ-GT-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Institute of German Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Log (approx. 5 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: irregularly		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Public speaking		o4-Dt-ASQ-GV-171-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Institute of German Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) or c) log (3 to 5 pages) or d) essay (3 to 5 pages) or e) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or f) practical examination (approx. 60 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: irregularly		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Methods and Techniques of Academic Research		o4-Dt-ASQ-GWA-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Institute of German Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) or c) log (3 to 5 pages) or d) essay (3 to 5 pages) or e) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or f) practical examination (approx. 60 minutes) or g) portfolio (3 to 5 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Practical Training		o4-Dt-ASQ-Pr-171-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Institute of German Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (o)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or b) log (approx. 5 pages) or c) practical examination (approx. 60 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Grammar Revision		o4-Dt-ASQ-RepGr-172-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Institute of German Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) or c) log (3 to 5 pages) or d) essay (3 to 5 pages) or e) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or f) practical examination (approx. 60 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Designed for the study entry phase.		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Linguistic Revision Module 1 (phonetics and phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics, pragmatics, text linguistics, scientific history)			o4-Dt-ASQ-SR1-182-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
unknown		Institute of German Studies	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	unknown	--	
Contents			
No information on contents available.			
Intended learning outcomes			
No information on intended learning outcomes available.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (2) Course type: Ü online course Virtuelle Hochschule Bayern (vhb)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
Exercises (approx. 90 minutes, online)			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
90 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Selected research areas in modern german literature studies		o4-Dt-ASQ-VLNDL1-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Modern German Literature and holder of the Chair of Modern German Literary and Intellectual History		Institute of German Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module consolidates the acquired knowledge by complex literary questions and generic texts. The module focuses on the professional, methodically differentiated and research-related dealing with texts and contexts of modern German literature.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students possess technical expertise concerning generic issues of modern German literary studies. They are able to deal with an important topic in a methodological and reflective way and to classify it into research contexts.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Log (approx. 5 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Modern German literature history		04-Dt-ASQ-VLNDL2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Modern German Literature and holder of the Chair of Modern German Literary and Intellectual History		Institute of German Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module gives a broad overview of epochs, authors and literary forms of modern German history of literature. The lecture is part of a cycle, which also comprises the lecture of the advanced module I. Authors, texts and contexts of crucial significance in literary history will be covered.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students possess consolidated knowledge of important epochs, authors and issues concerning the history of German literature as well as humanistic and cultural-scientific contexts and they are also able to deal with complex texts and phenomena in a methodically adequate way.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Log (approx. 5 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Excursions (German Studies)		o4-Dt-Exk-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of German Studies		Institute of German Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Institutions and places of historico-cultural, cultural and/or academical significance for German studies will be visited.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Beyond university rooms and in practice, contents and skills of German studies will be exemplified and consolidated by visiting important places or institutions of cultural history, culture or science.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
E (o)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) or c) log (approx. 2 pages) or d) essay (approx. 2 pages) or e) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or f) practical examination (approx. 60 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: usually every 1 to 2 semesters		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Teaching early German language and literature		o4-Dt-MhDu-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Institute of German Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Log (7 to 9 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
An Introduction to European Ethnology		04-EEVK-EEE-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis		Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module titled An Introduction to European Ethnology provides students with an insight in fields of topics, theoretic concepts and methodical approaches of European Ethnology in a lecture and reading course.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students attain knowledge of the fields of topics, subject identity, theoretical concepts and approaches of European Ethnology.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: annually		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Basic Concepts of European Ethnology		04-EEVK-GB-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis		Chair of European Ethnology/Cultural Analysis
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module titled Basic Concepts of European Ethnology focuses on a theoretical discussion of fundamental key concepts and categories of interpretation of the subject. These include everyday life, culture, the environment, gender, urban and rural-life, narratives, society and more.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are familiar with the key concepts and categories of interpretation and can reflect critically on these concepts and their development.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 25 minutes) with handout (1 to 2 pages) or b) term paper (approx. 10 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: annually		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Communication Principles		o4-En-ASQ-CP-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Modern Philologies		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module provides students with the possibility to implement additional practical language exercises in areas, such as grammar, text production, reading and listening comprehension, phonetics etc. as well as to consolidate the individual written and oral foreign language competences.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have detailed skills of using the English language orally.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (15 to 20 minutes) with position paper (approx. 1 page)		
Allocation of places		
max. 25 places. Places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Literary History and Theory		o4-En-FSQ5-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Modern Philologies		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module provides students with a detailed overview of selected literary epochs concerning English and/or American literature as well as of basic literary theories.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are expected to have knowledge of literary theory formation as well as of basic theoretical approaches to literature which they can apply to topics, epochs and literary works of English and American literature.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) term paper (maximum 15 pages) or b) portfolio (maximum 15 pages) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
max. 30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Creative Writing		04-En-FSQ9-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of British Cultural Studies		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The course provides students of all semesters with the ability to create literary texts in the English and German language autonomously. Dialogically structured and thematically instructed sessions provide the possibility to discuss and improve own texts and to be able to gain theoretical as well as practical insights into the everyday workshop of creative writing. Under methodological supervision, writing exercises will facilitate a performative access to linguistic expression and will motivate students to form their own aesthetic idiom.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students acquire basic knowledge of aesthetic construction regarding literary texts (poetry, prose, drama) as well as basics concerning the significance of a reading-orientated practice of literary writing. The self-confidence concerning their own skills of writing structured texts will be increased.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) no less than 3 literary texts independently written by candidates or b) a scene of some length or a play Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
max. 30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Level Two Module Literature Studies 2 (French)		o4-Fr-AM-LW2-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of French and Italian Literatures		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2 CEFR (To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency according to the CEFR (Common European Framework of Reference for Languages), students must have successfully completed module o4-Fr-BM-SP1 or must be able to produce another relevant certificate.)
Contents		
The module provides students with a detailed overview of epochs or genres as well as aspects of literary theory.		
Intended learning outcomes		
When the module has been successfully completed, students are acquainted with epochs or genres and are familiar with important and respective texts, which they have independently acquired on the basis of reading matter, and are able to interpret them in a literary and theoretical way. By exercising the lecture, students will acquire the skill to follow a longer and more complex lecture as well as to note the essential argumentations.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: French and German		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) portfolio (approx. 8 pages) Language of assessment: French and German		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 65 I Nr. 3 a)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Level Two Module Linguistics 2 (French)		o4-Fr-AM-SW2-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Romance Linguistics		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2 CEFR (To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency according to the CEFR (Common European Framework of Reference for Languages), students must have successfully completed module o4-Fr-BM-SP1 or must be able to produce another relevant certificate.)
Contents		
Students acquire detailed knowledge of concepts and methods from one of the following sub-areas of linguistics: phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics/lexicology, text linguistics, historical linguistics, variational linguistics or pragmatism. Application of concepts and methods from the selected sub-areas of the French language. Coherences between the French and further Romance Languages.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students acquire detailed knowledge of a central sub-area of linguistics. They are able to apply concepts and methods of this sub-area to the description of the French and are able to balance between different linguistic descriptions of a given verbal phenomenon. They are also able to summarise analogously, to classify academically and historically and to critically reflect selected academic literature regarding French linguistics independently.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: French and German		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) portfolio (approx. 8 pages) Language of assessment: French and German		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 65 I Nr. 3 b)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Level One Module Literature Studies 1 (French)		04-Fr-BM-LW1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of French and Italian Literatures		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Overview of the French literature and cultural history since the Middle Ages.		
Intended learning outcomes		
When the module has been successfully completed, students are acquainted with basic knowledge of French literature and cultural history. They are able to classify historical event and literary phenomena correctly.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: French and German		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: French and German		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 65 I Nr. 3 a)		

Module title			Abbreviation
Level One Module Linguistics 1 (French)			04-Fr-BM-SW1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Romance Linguistics		Institute of Modern Philologies	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
The module will cover central concepts and methods of linguistics (including historical linguistics) as well as important structural elements of the French and Romance Languages in general. Students will learn about the most important linguistic theories.			
Intended learning outcomes			
When the module has been successfully completed, students are acquainted with basic knowledge of Romance linguistics. Students are familiar with basic techniques of academic work in the area of Romance linguistics.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 90 minutes)			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 65 I Nr. 3 b)			

Module title		Abbreviation
General Human Geography: Introduction to Social and Population Geography		04-Geo-HG1B-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Social Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to basic concepts as well as fundamental contents and methods of social and "Population Geography". In particular, topics of geographical "Population Geography" and structure, population movement, geographical society research, Vienna-Munich School of Social Geography, social spatial analysis as well as perception, behaviour and action-theoretical approaches will be covered.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students acquire a basic understanding of population and socio-geographical issues. They dispose over skills of central population and socio-geographical terms, scientific approaches and theories as well as of acquired possibilities and their implementation on issues of the Applied Population and Social Geography.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 47 I Nr. 1 § 66 I Nr. 1		

Module title			Abbreviation
General Human Geography: Introduction to the Geography of Cities, Towns and Villages			04-Geo-HG1S-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Geography and Regional Science		Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Introduction to "Settlement Geography", students will deal with the following topic areas: - geographical urbanism, - Geography of rural settlements, - urban system research, - urbanisation, - regional urban types, - theories of urban development, - city models			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students dispose over basic knowledge of Urban Geography as well as Geography of Rural Settlements.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 47 I Nr. 1 § 66 I Nr. 1			

Module title		Abbreviation
General Human Geography: Introduction to Economic Geography		o4-Geo-HG1W-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Economic Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to basic concepts as well as fundamental contents and methods of "Economic Geography". Topics of theoretical "Economic Geography" like the choice of location and system, structure and dynamics of the economic sector, the geographical influence of groups of players and geographical imbalance will be covered. The examination of theories will be made with the help of typical examples and empirical knowledge.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students dispose over knowledge skills of Economic Geography concerning terms, contents and methods.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 47 I Nr. 1 § 66 I Nr. 1		

Module title			Abbreviation
General Physical Geography: Endogenic Dynamics - Introduction to Geology			04-Geo-PG1En-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Geodynamics and Geomaterials Research		Institute of Geography and Geology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Introduction to "Physical Geography": basics of endogenous dynamics: formation/structure of the Earth, features of important rock forming, ecologically important minerals, volcanism/ igneous rocks, plutonism/magma genesis, sediments/ sedimentary rocks, metamorphosis; geological structures, ocean floor, plate tectonics, earthquakes, orogenesis, continental crust, distribution of mineral raw materials			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students dispose over basic knowledge of endogenous dynamics			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (3) + T (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
§ 47 I Nr. 1 § 66 I Nr. 1			

Module title		Abbreviation
General Physical Geography: Exogenic Dynamics - Geomorphology		o4-Geo-PG1Ex-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Physical Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Erosion and accumulation processes and accumulation results: gravitative, fluvial, glacial and periglacial, Aeolian, marin, littoral, solution; monoprocessual large forms, e.g. endogenous/tectonic forms like volcanoes, break clod, fold mountains or Aeolian "Draas" (huge dunes), deflation (enclosed) basins; - polyprocessual large forms, e.g. glacial series, shape of coastlines, escarpments		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students dispose over the following knowledge: basics of the system earth, i.e. the understanding of processes that are dominating the landscape on the Earth's surface and which are driven by the geological factors rocks, relief, climate, soil, water, flora and fauna. These are decisive for understanding the structure, function and dynamics of the natural environment and its anthropogenic transformation (the environment that has been shaped from humans by land utilisation, settlements, transport routes etc.).		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + T (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 47 I Nr. 1 § 66 I Nr. 1		

Module title		Abbreviation
General Physical Geography: Climate System		o4-Geo-PG1KL-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Climatology		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The following basics of the Earth's climate system will be presented: terrestrial and celestial mechanical basics; radiation and energy; vertical and horizontal flow dynamics; data sources, characteristics and variability of the Earth's climate system.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students will gain a basic physical understanding of the Earth's climate system.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 45 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 47 I Nr. 1 § 66 I Nr. 1		

Module title		Abbreviation
Regional Geography - Lecture course 1		o4-Geo-RG-V1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Physical Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Issues of "General Geography" in terms of European subspaces. This can be individual states as well as distinctive European subspaces due to their lay (e.g. Northern Europe, Alpine countries).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students dispose over the following skills: Students will apply general-geographical skills to regional-related issues, particularly the partial steps: 1.Differentiation and characterisation of a region, 2.Emphasis on specific problems and spatial interactions as well as 3. Synthesis and demonstration of perspectives/problem solutions with thematic emphasis.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 47 I Nr. 2 § 66 I Nr. 1		

Module title		Abbreviation
Regional Geography - Lecture course 2		o4-Geo-RG-V2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Physical Geography		Institute of Geography and Geology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Issues of "General Geography" in terms of global subspaces. This can be individual continents as well as distinctive subspaces due to their lay like North America or the Arabian Peninsula.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students dispose over the following skills: Students will apply general-geographical skills to regional-related issues, particularly the partial steps: 1.Differentiation and characterisation of a region, 2.Emphasis on specific problems and spatial interactions as well as 3. Synthesis and demonstration of perspectives/problem solutions with thematic emphasis.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 47 I Nr. 2 § 66 I Nr. 1		

Module title		Abbreviation
Modern South Asia: History, Applied Geography, Politics, Society		04-IB1-1-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to South Asian regional studies and politics as well as to the society and modern history of South Asia.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have acquired a basic knowledge of South Asian regional studies and politics as well as of the society and modern history of South Asia.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 240 minutes) or b) take-home test (time to complete: maximum 3 days, 10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Kannada 1		04-IB12-1-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to script, grammar and basic vocabulary. Introduction to spoken Kannada; fundamentals of Kannada culture.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to read and understand simplified Kannada texts. They have developed a basic ability to communicate in everyday situations.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 70 minutes) and oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every two years, winter semester (according to the arrangement)		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Kannada 2		04-IB12-2-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB12-1
Contents		
This course will cover the remaining grammar. Students will consolidate their grammar skills, expand their vocabulary and enhance their speaking as well as listening comprehension skills.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to read and understand simple Kannada texts (basic level). They have developed a basic ability to communicate in everyday situations.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 70 minutes) and oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every two years, summer semester (according to the arrangement)		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Premodern South Asia: History, Culture, Literature I		04-IB2-1-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Discussion of fundamental aspects of the history, culture and society of pre-modern India (ca. 3rd millennium BC until 1st cent. AD) as well as of the systems of pre-modern Indian religion and philosophy. Overview of the history and content of the different literary genres of pre-modern India. Theoretical background and methods for the investigation of said areas.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are familiar with fundamental aspects of the culture and society of pre-modern India as well as with the systems of pre-modern Indian religion and philosophy. They have acquired an overview of the history and content of the different literary genres of pre-modern India. Students are able to independently acquire a critical knowledge in said areas.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 240 minutes) or b) take-home test (time to complete: maximum 3 days, 10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Intercultural Communication in South Asia		04-IB24-1-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to the philosophies of life, the customs as well as thought and action patterns in Indian culture. Reflection on the mindsets and thought patterns in the students' own (German) culture. Differences in communication styles between India and Germany. Causes of conflict in intercultural encounters.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have developed an awareness of how their cultural background influences the way they act, and they are familiar with social structures in India. The development of this awareness and familiarity is necessary for students to acquire intercultural competence.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages) or b) take-home test (time to complete: maximum 3 days, 10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every two years, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Globalisation and Migration with reference to South Asia		04-IB26-1-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The history and social impacts of migration in India during British colonial rule as well as modern forms of migration caused by globalisation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have developed a systematic knowledge in the area of migration studies as well as transcultural identity formation in the context of globalisation. They have gained a differentiated understanding of Indian global migration.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages) or b) take-home test (time to complete: maximum 3 days, 10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Religious traditions in South Asia		o4-IB3-1-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: o4-IB2-2
Contents		
Overview of religious trends and developments in South Asia and of how these influence each other as well as modern South Asia and South Asian societies.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have acquired a basic understanding of South Asian religious traditions, both in a historical context and in the present day.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (1) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages) or b) take-home test (time to complete: maximum 3 days, 10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Intellectual and cultural history of South Asia: Rituals of Sovereignty, Regional Kingdoms and Political Hinduism			o4-IB3-2-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: o4-IB3-1	
Contents			
Introduction to the regional kingdoms of South Asia, the religious and ritual legitimation of kingship and political Hinduism.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are familiar with the most important regional kingdoms of South Asia, with central leadership rituals and with relevant secondary sources.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) and term paper (approx. 10 pages) or b) take-home test (time to complete: maximum 3 days, 10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Sanskrit 1		04-IB4-1-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to writing, phonetics and phonology, Sanskrit grammar and basic vocabulary. Basic knowledge of Sanskrit culture. Practice of translating and reading by means of simplified Sanskrit texts.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to read and understand simplified Sanskrit texts.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (5) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 240 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Sanskrit 2		o4-IB4-2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: o4-IB4-1
Contents		
This course will cover the remaining Sanskrit grammar. Students will consolidate their grammar skills and expand their vocabulary.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to read and understand simple Sanskrit texts (basic level).		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Hindi 1		04-IB5-1-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to writing, phonetics and phonology, Hindi grammar and basic vocabulary. Practice of translating and reading by means of simplified Hindi texts. Practice of conversation (basic level).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to read and understand simple Hindi texts (basic level). They are familiar with everyday expressions and basic sentences and are able to employ them accordingly.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (5) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 70 minutes) and oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Hindi 2		04-IB5-2-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Indology		Chair of Indology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Recommended: 04-IB5-1
Contents		
This course will cover the remaining Hindi grammar. Students will consolidate their grammar skills, expand their vocabulary and develop speaking skills.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to read and understand simplified Hindi texts. They are able to translate simple texts from German to Hindi and to participate in Hindi conversations.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 70 minutes) and oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Level Two Module Literature Studies 2 (Italian)		o4-It-AM-LW2-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of French and Italian Literatures		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2 CEFR (To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency according to the CEFR (Common European Framework of Reference for Languages), students must have successfully completed module o4-It-BM-SP1 or must be able to produce another relevant certificate.)
Contents		
Advanced knowledge of an epoch, genre or author and his or her oeuvre and of aspects concerning the literature theory; Practise of the work techniques that have been acquired in the basis module.		
Intended learning outcomes		
When the module has been successfully completed, students are acquainted with epochs or genres and are familiar with important and respective texts, which they have independently acquired on the basis of reading matter, and are able to interpret them in a literary and theoretical way. By exercising the lecture, students will acquire the skill to follow a longer and more complex lecture as well as to note the essential argumentations.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: Italian and German		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) portfolio (approx. 8 pages) Language of assessment: Italian and German		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 70 I Nr. 3 a)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Level Two Module Linguistics 2 (Italian)		o4-It-AM-SW2-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Romance Linguistics		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2 CEFR (To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency according to the CEFR (Common European Framework of Reference for Languages), students must have successfully completed module o4-It-BM-SP1 or must be able to produce another relevant certificate.)
Contents		
Students acquire detailed knowledge of concepts and methods from one of the following sub-areas of linguistics: phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics/lexicology, text linguistics, historical linguistics, variational linguistics or pragmatics. Application of concepts and methods from the selected sub-areas of the Italian. Coherences between the Italian and further Romance Languages.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students acquire detailed knowledge of a central sub-area of linguistics. They are able to apply concepts and methods of this sub-area to the description of the Italian and are able to balance between different linguistic descriptions of a given verbal phenomenon. They are also able to summarise analogously, to classify academically and historically and to critically reflect selected academic literature regarding Italian linguistics independently.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: Italian and German		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) portfolio (approx. 8 pages) Language of assessment: Italian and German		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 70 I Nr. 3 b)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Level One Module Literature Studies 1 (Italian)		04-It-BM-LW1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of French and Italian Literatures		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Overview of Italian literature and cultural history since the Middle Ages.		
Intended learning outcomes		
When the module has been successfully completed, students are acquainted with basic knowledge of Italian literature and cultural history. They are able to classify historical event and literary phenomena correctly.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: Italian and German		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: Italian and German		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 70 I Nr. 3 a)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Level One Module Linguistics 1 (Italian)		04-It-BM-SW1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Romance Linguistics		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Central concepts and methods of linguistics (including historical linguistics) as well as important structural elements of the French and the Romance Language in general will be covered. Students will learn about the most important linguistic theories.		
Intended learning outcomes		
When the module has been successfully completed, students are acquainted with basic knowledge of Romance linguistics. Students are familiar with basic techniques of scientific work in the area of Romance linguistics.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 70 I Nr. 3 b)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Applied geography and History of Japan		04-JAPO-IB1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of East Asian Cultural Studies		Institute of East and South Asian Cultural Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
German contents available but not translated yet.		
Das Modul vermittelt einen fundierten Überblick über die geographischen, historischen, kulturellen und politischen Bedingungen und die aktuellen Herausforderungen Japans. Japan wird mit den regionalen Besonderheiten vorgestellt. Fragen der Kulturkontakte mit dem asiatischen Festland (China, Korea) werden ebenso behandelt wie Religion, gesellschaftliche Strukturen und die wirtschaftlichen Bedingungen.		
Intended learning outcomes		
German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.		
Der Studierende soll Zusammenhänge der Bereiche der Landeskunde, Gesellschaft und Geschichte und mit dem Schwerpunkt auf den internationalen Beziehungen seit dem 18. Jahrhundert erkennen und in der Lage sein, diese selbständig zu vergleichen.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 100 minutes) or b) oral examination (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: English and Japanese		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Modern Japanese 1		o4-JAPO-SB1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of East Asian Cultural Studies		Institute of East and South Asian Cultural Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
15	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
3 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
German contents available but not translated yet.		
Grundlagen der japanischen Sprache in gesprochener und schriftlicher Form. Gebrauch der Präsens und Zukunftsform. Systematische Einführung mit intensivem Einüben in die japanische Phonetik, Syntax und Orthographie. Erweiterung des Wortschatzes und Ausbau der Kenntnisse der grammatischen Erscheinungen in gesprochener Form. Einführung in die Vergangenheitsform. Ausbau der Kenntnisse der grammatischen Erscheinungen in gesprochener Form. Einführung in die schriftliche Form. Einführung in die Relativkonstruktion.		
Intended learning outcomes		
German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.		
Aufbau des Wortschatzes auf 1150 Vokabeln aktiv und passiv, ca. 200 sinojapanische Schriftzeichen (Kanji) passiv und Beherrschung der Silbenalphabete hiragana und katakana passiv und aktiv. Die Studierenden können eigene Ansicht ausdrücken und diskutieren. Sie sind zu selbständigem Formulieren und Verfassen von Texten auf dem Niveau der unteren Grundstufe in der Lage.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (16)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 180 minutes) and b) oral examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: Japanese		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
450 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Modern Japanese 1		o4-JAPO-SB1-211-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of East Asian Cultural Studies		Institute of East and South Asian Cultural Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
German contents available but not translated yet.		
Grundlagen der japanischen Sprache in gesprochener und schriftlicher Form. Gebrauch der Präsens und Zukunftsform. Systematische Einführung mit intensivem Einüben in die japanische Phonetik, Syntax und Orthographie. Erweiterung des Wortschatzes und Ausbau der Kenntnisse der grammatischen Erscheinungen in gesprochener Form. Einführung in die Vergangenheitsform. Ausbau der Kenntnisse der grammatischen Erscheinungen in gesprochener Form. Einführung in die schriftliche Form. Einführung in die Relativkonstruktion.		
Intended learning outcomes		
German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.		
Aufbau des Wortschatzes auf 1150 Vokabeln aktiv und passiv, ca. 200 sinojapanische Schriftzeichen (Kanji) passiv und Beherrschung der Silbenalphabet hiragana und katakana passiv und aktiv. Die Studierenden können eigene Ansicht ausdrücken und diskutieren. Sie sind zu selbständigem Formulieren und Verfassen von Texten auf dem Niveau der unteren Grundstufe in der Lage.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (8)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 150 minutes) and b) oral examination (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: Japanese		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Modern Japanese 2		o4-JAPO-SB2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of East Asian Cultural Studies		Institute of East and South Asian Cultural Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	o4-JAPO-SB1
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
German contents available but not translated yet.		
Erweiterung des Wortschatzes und Ausbau der Kenntnisse der grammatischen Erscheinungen in gesprochener Form. Einführung in die Höflichkeitsform.		
Intended learning outcomes		
German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.		
Die Teilnehmer beherrschen ca. 1450 Vokabeln und ca. 300 Kanji aktiv und passiv, sowie die Grundlagen der Höflichkeitssprache.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 75 minutes) and b) oral examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: Japanese		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: once a year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Modern Japanese 2		o4-JAPO-SB2-211-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of East Asian Cultural Studies		Institute of East and South Asian Cultural Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	o4-JAPO-SB1
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
German contents available but not translated yet.		
Erweiterung des Wortschatzes und Ausbau der Kenntnisse der grammatischen Erscheinungen in gesprochener Form. Einführung in die Höflichkeitsform.		
Intended learning outcomes		
German intended learning outcomes available but not translated yet.		
Die Teilnehmer beherrschen ca. 1450 Vokabeln und ca. 300 Kanji aktiv und passiv, sowie die Grundlagen der Höflichkeitssprache.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (6)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 150 minutes) and b) oral examination (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: Japanese		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Modern Japanese 3		o4-JAPO-SB3-211-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Institute of East and South Asian Cultural Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	o4-JAPO-SB2
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 75 minutes) and b) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: Japanese Assessment offered: Once a year, summer term		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Greek Archeology		o4-KA-ASQ1-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology		Chair of Classical Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to issues and methods of Greek Archaeology and transfer of rudimentary knowledge on Greek art and cultural history. During the discussion of public and political, sacral and sepulchre as well as private areas, individual art forms (architecture, sculpture, vase painting) will be presented and important monuments covered.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students acquire basics of Greek art and cultural history and are able to identify central monuments and art objects and to locate them in a historical context.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Roman/Italian Archeology		o4-KA-ASQ2-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Classical Archaeology		Chair of Classical Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to issues and methods of Roman/Italian Archaeology and transfer of knowledge on Roman art and cultural history. During the discussion of public and political, sacral and sepulchre as well as private areas, individual art forms (architecture, sculpture, painting and mosaic) will be presented and important monuments covered.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students acquire in-depth basics of Roman art and cultural history and are able to identify central Roman monuments and art objects and to locate them in a historical context.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) Language of assessment: German and/or English Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Media Competence		04-KG-MK-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Early Modern and Modern Art History		Institute of Art History
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Media literacy in an academic context: research strategies and tools; working with electronic image databases; searching for images on the internet; introduction to legal issues associated with the use of image sources (copyrights, exploitation rights); production of new image sources and practical use of image sources during university studies.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students know how and where to search for images to use in presentations. They know how to use and add to the image database of the Institute of Art History that is currently in the process of being created. Students know what to keep in mind when using copyrighted images and are also able to present these images. The module equips students with the knowledge and skills necessary to prepare image-based scholarly presentations.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (0.5)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Additional information on module duration: block taught seminar.		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Greek Language Courses to fit for Graecum 1-2		04-KPG-GKA-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Classical Philology I		Institute of Classical Philology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Declensions and thematic conjugation, respective vocabulary, translation of the respective texts. Complex forms of verbs (e.g. verba muta, liquida) and for the use of modalities (conjunctive, optative) will be covered.		
Intended learning outcomes		
They are able to read and write ancient Greek; They have basic knowledge of declinations and thematic conjugation; They have knowledge of complex forms and verbs and for use of modes; respective vocabulary, they are able to translate Greek texts in written form.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4) + Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 45 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Greek Language Course to fit for Graecum 3		04-KPG-GKB-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Classical Philology I		Institute of Classical Philology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students will acquire linguistic and cultural knowledge, particularly more complex verb forms, e.g. athematic conjugation as well as the acquisition of sophisticated translation techniques. They will get an overview of poetry, history and philosophy.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students get basic knowledge of poetry, history and philosophy. They are able to translate challenging texts.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 120 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Latin Language Courses to fit for Latinum 1-2		04-KPL-LKA-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Classical Philology II		Institute of Classical Philology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Latin vocabulary and grammar, morphology and syntax will be covered.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are expected to have Latin skills and to be able to attend a course where students acquire Latin skills or to acquire the qualification in Latin.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4) + Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: each semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Latin Language Course to fit for adequate Latin skills		04-KPL-LKB-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Classical Philology II		Institute of Classical Philology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Reading matter of original Latin texts with a difficulty level of simpler prose texts will be covered.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are expected to have Latin skills; They are able to understand Latin original texts, which have a linguistic level of difficulty that corresponds to simpler prose text passages, concerning content, structure and message.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 120 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Latin Language Course to fit for Latinum 3		04-KPL-LKC-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Classical Philology II		Institute of Classical Philology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Reading matter of challenging, original Latin texts will be covered.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to understand Latin original texts with content-related challenging passages (referring to areas of political speech, philosophy and historiography) concerning content, structure and message.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 180 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Applied Geography and Contemporary History of China		04-MC180-IB2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Contemporary Chinese Studies		Institute of East and South Asian Cultural Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module consists of a lecture on the contemporary history of the People's Republic of China (PRC) and a seminar on Chinese regional studies. The lecture introduces students to the first 40 years of the PRC (1949 to 1989). The regional studies seminar provides knowledge on physical-geographical basics, administrative structures of the PRC, population, regional disparities, social welfare and cultural mechanisms. The module is a compulsory module aimed at first-year students in the first semester.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have a solid knowledge of the political history of the People's Republic of China until 1989 as well as of regional, geographical and ecological facts and fundamental social developments. They are able to classify further topics on contemporary China in this basic structure.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + V (2) Module taught in: German, English and Chinese		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) oral examination (approx. 20 minutes) or b) written examination (90 minutes) Language of assessment: German, English, Chinese creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
History of China		04-MC180-IB3-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of East Asian Cultural Studies		Institute of East and South Asian Cultural Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>In two courses within one year, the module offers an overview of the history of China from the Neolithic cultures to the end of the Republican period. In addition to a chronological introduction to the factual history, there is a thematic deepening in the following areas of epoch-typical relevance, such as tensions between centre and periphery, state unity and regional fragmentation, aristocracy and bureaucracy, self-image and world view, relation between city and country, philosophical and religious movements, evidence of material culture, economic reforms or international relations. An introduction to the state of historiographical discussion of the most important epochs and areas of Chinese history is given.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>Students are able to independently classify events in Chinese history chronologically and thematically. They are able to analyse historical phenomena comparatively and critically and to establish references to current China from a historical perspective. They have the basic knowledge of independent and in-depth familiarisation with further historical questions.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>V (4) Module taught in: German and Chinese</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>oral examination (approx. 20 minutes) or written examination (90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and Chinese creditable for bonus</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Modern Chinese Basics 1		04-MC60-SB1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Contemporary Chinese Studies		Institute of East and South Asian Cultural Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Regular attendance of the exercise is a prerequisite for admission to assessment. (Attendance is considered regular if students attended all individual sessions scheduled over the course of the semester. Attendance can also be considered regular if students missed a maximum of 2 sessions. If students missed more than 2 sessions, attendance can still be considered regular if students missed the sessions for reasons beyond their control. The presence of reasons beyond the students' control must be demonstrated to the lecturer in an appropriate manner.)
Contents		
The module provides students with the basics of phonetics, grammar and writing with the help of teaching material. In small groups, basic sentence structures and pronunciation are practised intensively in given simple everyday situations. The vocabulary reaches the extent of approximately 400 words.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Based on a vocabulary of approximately 400 words, students are able to master and activate textbook contents in simple sentences orally. They acquire a secure tonality and pronunciation within the framework of the known vocabulary.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (9) Module taught in: German and Chinese		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) and oral examination (approx. 5 minutes), weighted 3:1 Language of assessment: German and Chinese creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Modern Chinese Basics 2		04-MC60-SB2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Contemporary Chinese Studies		Institute of East and South Asian Cultural Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	04-MC60-SB1
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The knowledge that students have already acquired is broadened and deepened. Orthography is intensively practised with a broadened vocabulary. The acquired vocabulary and sentence structures are transferred to further contexts in oral exercises. Oral translation exercises serve to consolidate and broadened active language use. The vocabulary is broadened to approximately 600 words.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students achieve a secure orthographic competence within the framework of the known vocabulary. The active use of known language structures and developed vocabulary is increasingly applied independently.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (3) Module taught in: German and Chinese		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 45 minutes) and oral examination (approx. 5 minutes), weighted 3:1 Language of assessment: German and Chinese creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Modern Chinese Basics 3		04-MC60-SB3-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Contemporary Chinese Studies		Institute of East and South Asian Cultural Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	04-MC60-SB2
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Language training continues with the established teaching material. New vocabulary is practised using paraphrases in Chinese. Previously acquired grammatical phenomena are systematised and practised. The vocabulary is broadened to approximately 800 words.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to communicate independently in simple, routine situations involving a simple and direct exchange of information about familiar things. The basics of grammar are systematically understood.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (3) Module taught in: Chinese		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 45 minutes) and oral examination (approx. 5 minutes), weighted 3:1 Language of assessment: Chinese creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Chinese Intensification 1		o4-MC6o-SB4-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Contemporary Chinese Studies		Institute of East and South Asian Cultural Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	May not be combined with modules o4-MC6o-SB6 through 8.
Contents		
In addition to broaden the vocabulary, the focus is on developing further grammatical structures. In routine situations, active speaking is practised topic-related.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to develop texts independently with the help of tools. They are able to express themselves orally and in direct exchange of information about familiar and common things.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (3) Module taught in: Chinese		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: Chinese creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Chinese Intensification 2		o4-MC6o-SB5-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Contemporary Chinese Studies		Institute of East and South Asian Cultural Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	May not be combined with modules o4-MC6o-SB6 through 8.
Contents		
In the 4th language semester in Wuerzburg, language training is intensified, leading to independent reading of texts at the intermediate to higher basic level. Oral training is continued in the first independent presentations with simple topics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Deepened understanding of grammatical phenomena and independent reading and free oral articulation of prepared topics.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (3) Module taught in: Chinese		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: Chinese creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Modern Greek I		o4-NG1-182-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Institute of Classical Philology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) Written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation), weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (4 to 7 pages, 15 to 20 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Modern Greek		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Modern Greek II		04-NG2-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Institute of Classical Philology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
U (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) Written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation), weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (4 to 7 pages, 15 to 20 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Modern Greek		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Modern Greek III		04-NG3-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Institute of Classical Philology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
U (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation), weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (4 to 7 pages, 15 to 20 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Modern Greek		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Cinematic Conversations of the Department of Romance Languages		04-Ro-Film-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) Module taught in: French, Italian, Spanish and German		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (approx. 8 pages) Language of assessment: French, Italian, Spanish and German		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Korean Culture and Art		o4-Sino-KI1-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of East Asian Cultural Studies		Institute of East and South Asian Cultural Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module consists of at least two courses that provide an overview of the cultural and art historical development of Korea in the period from the 1st century BC to the 19th century. Against the background of significant developments in the field of the prevailing religions and ideologies (mythology, folk religion, Buddhism, Confucianism), important developments in painting, sculpture, architecture as well as arts and crafts are explored. In addition to the focus on individual areas (e.g. literary painting in the Choson dynasty, architecture in the Hanok style), links to other East Asian cultures are also shown.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to independently recognise, describe and critically differentiate the covered styles of the different epochs of Korean art. They are able to classify the different developments and objects of Korean cultural development in a well-founded manner and using Korean-language specialist terminology, as well as to critically assess the discourse of differentiating Korean cultural-historical positions from other East Asian cultures.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Korean History and Society		o4-Sino-Kl2-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of East Asian Cultural Studies		Institute of East and South Asian Cultural Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module consists of at least two courses that give an overview of the historical development of Korea in the period from the 1st century BC to the present. For the pre-modern era, developments from a nomadic culture to settled agriculture and dynastic administration are dealt with, with special attention to relations with China and Japan. For the development from the 19th century onwards, colonial history, political factionalism, the economic boom after World War II, international relations and Korean soft power or the Korean diaspora are considered.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to independently classify significant events in Korean history and contemporary history chronologically and thematically. They are able to analyse historical phenomena comparatively and critically and to establish well-founded references to contemporary Korea. They acquire the ability to understand political structures and social processes and to assess their effect on the current situation in Korea. They have a basis for independent and in-depth familiarisation with further-reaching social issues.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (4) Module taught in: Korean and German		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) Oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or b) Written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Korean Language 1		o4-Sino-KS1-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of East Asian Cultural Studies		Institute of East and South Asian Cultural Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 5 minutes) and written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: Korean and German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
max. 25 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Korean Language 2		o4-Sino-KS2-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of East Asian Cultural Studies		Institute of East and South Asian Cultural Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	o4-Sino-KS1
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 5 minutes) and written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: Korean and German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Level One Module Old Church Slavonic		04-SL-AKS-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
An introduction to Old Church Slavonic that will provide the basis for the examination of the history of the Russian language.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to translate and analyse texts written in Old Church Slavonic.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Subject-related Excursion			04-SL-EX-152-m01
Module coordinator			Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures			Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Field trip to selected places or events.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have developed an advanced knowledge in a course that takes learning beyond classroom theory.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
E (o)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
presentation (approx. 10 minutes) with handout (approx. 5 pages)			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Intercultural Communication - Slavic Cultural Area			04-SL-IKK-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Communication models, cultural models, cultural and structural differences in communication and behavioural styles.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have developed an awareness of cultural differences in communication styles. They have explored potential causes of misunderstandings in intercultural communication and have learned how to resolve misunderstandings and conflicts.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with written elaboration (6 to 10 pages)			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Intercultural Competence - Slavic Cultural Area			04-SL-IKP-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Development of culture-specific knowledge about the Slavic cultural area, cultural models, organisational and social structures as well as business practices.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have developed intercultural skills. They have been sensitised to recognising and dealing with similarities and differences between German and Slavic cultures, both in theory and in practice.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with written elaboration (6 to 10 pages)			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Earlier Slavonic Texts Reading Module: Earlier Russian / Slavonic Texts			04-SL-LÄST-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Reading and analysis of texts written in Old (Church) Slavonic. Overview of the historical beginnings of Slavic literature and the cultural context of the texts.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to linguistically analyse and translate texts written in Old (Church) Slavonic, using dictionaries. They have gained an insight into Slavic thought and are able to evaluate the texts written in Old (Church) Slavonic in their cultural context.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: usually summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Russian Language: Listening and Reading Comprehension (Part 1 + Part 2)			04-SL-LHV-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
2 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Reading and listening comprehension exercises, conversation.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to orally retell texts they have heard or read. They are able to communicate in everyday situations.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (2) + Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: usually part 1: winter semester, part 2: summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Level Two Module Regional Studies and Culture: Russian Cultural History		04-SL-LKA-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Overview of phenomena and processes in cultural history in Russian territory in the period between the beginnings of the Russian state and the present day.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Having acquired an overview of the cultural history of Russia, students are able to evaluate past and present phenomena and processes in cultural history.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with written elaboration (6 to 10 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Level One Module Regional Studies and Culture 1: Russia Past and Present			04-SL-LKB1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Overview of historical, territorial, economic, and political developments in Russia.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are familiar with the history of Russia and are able to analyse past and present developments in Russia in the context of Russian history.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Level One Module Regional Studies and Culture 2: Regional Studies			04-SL-LKB2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
The geography, economy, contemporary history, and political system of Russia.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to competently analyse current developments in Russia and to independently form an opinion about these developments that is based on a deeper understanding of Russian specifics.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Level Two Module Literature and Culture Studies 1: Lecture Course on Selected Topics from the History of Russian Literature and Culture			04-SL-LWA1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
In-depth exploration of selected topics in Russian literary and cultural history, including the discussion of internal aspects of texts (from the points of view of poetology and the history of ideas).			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to evaluate advanced topics in Russian literary and cultural history.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Level Two Module Literature and Culture Studies 2: Seminary on Selected Topics from the History of Russian Literature and Culture			04-SL-LWA2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
In-depth exploration of selected topics in Russian literary and cultural history, including the discussion of internal aspects of texts (from the points of view of poetology and the history of ideas).			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to familiarise themselves with advanced topics in Russian literary and cultural history and to present these in a methodologically sound manner.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
term paper (8 to 12 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Level One Module Literature and Culture Studies 1: History of Russian Literature and Culture			04-SL-LWB1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Fundamental principles of literature studies, basic knowledge of methods in literature studies. Introduction to the sub-discipline with reference to selected categories of literary history (epochs, genres, authors).			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are familiar with the fundamental principles of literature studies. They are able to select and employ appropriate research methods.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Level One Module Literature and Culture Studies 1: Introduction to Terminology and Methods of Text Analysis			04-SL-LWB2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Introduction to the analysis of literary texts of all genres (methods and concepts). Development of an awareness of methods as well as practical skills.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are familiar with the fundamental principles of literature studies. They are able to select and employ appropriate research methods. Students are able to use tools for the analysis of literary texts of all genres.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
term paper (8 to 12 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Level Three Module Literature Studies 1: Literature in its Cultural Context 1			04-SL-LWV1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Literature as well as other media and arts: reception and comparison.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to look at matters from a comparative perspective.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
term paper (8 to 12 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Level Three Module Literature Studies 2: Literature in its Cultural Context 2			04-SL-LWV2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Literature as well as other media and arts: reception and comparison.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to look at matters from a comparative perspective.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
term paper (8 to 12 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Issues of Didactics Russian		o4-SLMA-DIDF-182-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or Russian		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) Term paper (approx. 15 pages) or b) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: once a year, SS		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Reading of Literary Texts		04-SLMA-LLT-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Exploration of original literary texts from different epochs: development of an ability to understand, analyse, and interpret texts.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to read and interpret literary texts from different epochs.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: once a year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Level One Module Russian Language 1b: Orthography and Grammar for Native Speakers and Advanced Students 1			o4-SL-OGM1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	May not be combined with o4-SL-RS1.	
Contents			
Introduction to the orthography of the Russian language. Basic grammar skills.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have learned the basics of Russian grammar and spelling. They are able to write texts of low to medium complexity.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Level One Module Russian Language 2b: Orthography and Grammar for Native Speakers and Advanced Students 2			o4-SL-OGM2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	May not be combined with o4-SL-RS2.	
Contents			
Consolidation and expansion of the students' spelling and grammar skills.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have developed a sound knowledge of Russian grammar and spelling.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Polish Language 1		04-SL-POLN1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Knowledge of the Polish language and Polish regional studies.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have developed a basic knowledge of the Polish language. They are able to talk about topics they are familiar with, using simple phrases and sentences. They are able to translate and write simple texts, using dictionaries.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Polish		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Polish Language 2		04-SL-POLN2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Advanced knowledge of the Polish language and Polish regional studies.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have developed an advanced basic knowledge of the Polish language. They are able to talk about topics they are familiar with, using phrases and sentences of low to medium complexity. They are able to translate and write texts of low to medium complexity, using dictionaries.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Polish		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Polish Language 3		04-SL-POLN3-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Advanced Polish grammar and vocabulary.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have developed a sound knowledge of the Polish language and are able to apply their language skills independently with the help of dictionaries. They are able to translate texts of high difficulty from Polish into German and to translate texts of medium difficulty from German into Polish.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Polish		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Polish Language 4			o4-SL-POLN4-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Advanced Polish grammar and vocabulary.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have developed a sound knowledge of the Polish language and are able to apply their language skills independently with the help of dictionaries. They are able to translate texts of high difficulty from Polish into German and to translate texts of medium difficulty from German into Polish.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (4)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Polish			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Level One Module Russian Language 1a: Russian Language 1			o4-SL-RS1-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	May not be combined with o4-SL-OGM1.	
Contents			
Introduction to the phonetics and orthography of the Russian language. Basic grammar skills and basic vocabulary.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have developed a basic knowledge of the Russian language. They are able to write short simple texts and to talk about topics they are familiar with, using simple phrases and sentences.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (6)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Level One Module Russian Language 2a: Russian Language 2		o4-SL-RS2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	May not be combined with o4-SL-OGM2.
Contents		
More in-depth introduction to the phonetics and orthography of the Russian language. Expansion of the students' grammar skills and vocabulary.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have developed a basic knowledge of the Russian language and are able to apply their language skills independently with the help of dictionaries. They are able to translate texts of medium difficulty from Russian into German and to translate texts of low difficulty from German into Russian.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (6)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Level One Module Russian Language 3a: Russian Language 3			04-SL-RS3-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	May not be combined with 04-SL-SSM1.	
Contents			
Advanced Russian grammar and vocabulary.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have developed a sound knowledge of the Russian language and are able to apply their language skills independently with the help of dictionaries. They are able to translate texts of high difficulty from Russian into German and to translate texts of medium difficulty from German into Russian.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (6)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Level One Module Russian Language 4a: Russian Language 4			o4-SL-RS4-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	May not be combined with o4-SL-SSM2.	
Contents			
Advanced Russian grammar and vocabulary.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have developed a sound knowledge of the Russian language and are able to apply their language skills independently with the help of dictionaries. They are able to translate texts of high difficulty from Russian into German and to translate texts of medium difficulty from German into Russian.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (6)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Russian Language: Grammar and Syntax - Russian Linguistics		04-SL-RSGS-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Selected topics in morphology and syntax. Difficult aspects of the Russian language.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have developed an advanced knowledge of Russian morphology and syntax.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Russian Language: Lexics / Technical Terms		04-SL-RSL-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Topics in lexicology. The terminology of a particular subject. Expansion of the students' vocabulary.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are familiar with the terminology of a subject of their choice. They are familiar with topics in lexicology. Students are familiar with the standard Russian dictionaries.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Russian Language: Stylistic Exercises		04-SL-RSS-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Stylistic exercises. Essay.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have an active command of different stylistic levels of written Russian.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: once a year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Russian Language: Translation		04-SL-RSÜ-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Discussion of issues relating to the theory of translation. Translation exercises confronting students with a range of texts of varying difficulty.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to translate into and from Russian.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Language Practice (Part 1 + Part 2)		04-SL-SP-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The phonetics and orthography of the Russian language: exercises. Conversation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to comment on given topics in correct written Russian. They are able to communicate in everyday situations.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) or written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: usually part 1: winter semester, part 2: summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Level One Module Russian Language 3b: Training in the Written Language for Native Speakers and Advanced Students 1			04-SL-SSM1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	May not be combined with 04-SL-RS3.	
Contents			
Consolidation of the students' spelling and grammar skills. Dictation exercises. Forms. Writing private and business letters.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to fill in forms as well as to write letters and texts of medium complexity.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Level One Module Russian Language 4b: Training in the Written Language for Native Speakers and Advanced Students 2			04-SL-SSM2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	May not be combined with 04-SL-RS4.	
Contents			
Consolidation of the students' spelling skills. Introduction to Russian punctuation. Dictation and essay exercises.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to write down texts of high difficulty and to write complex texts.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Slavic Peoples and Languages		04-SL-SVS-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Basic knowledge about the Slavic peoples and languages.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have developed a basic knowledge about the Slavic peoples and languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Level Two Module Linguistics 1: Lecture Course on the History of Russian Language			04-SL-SWA1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Overview of how the Russian language evolved, covering the period between the beginnings of literature in Russian territory and the present day.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Having acquired an overview of the history of the Russian language, students are able to understand and evaluate phenomena in the Russian language and its application.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Level Two Module Linguistics 2: Selected Problems in the Russian Language		04-SL-SWA2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Discussion of selected topics in Russian language, taking into account topical research in linguistics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to familiarise themselves with advanced topics in Russian linguistics and to present these in a methodologically sound manner.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (8 to 12 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Level One Module Linguistics 1: Slavistic Linguistics 1			04-SL-SWB1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Introduction to linguistic concepts and methods in linguistics as well as to the structures of Slavic languages (with a particular focus on the Russian language).			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are familiar with linguistic concepts and are proficient in methods in linguistics. They are also familiar with the structures of Slavic languages.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Level One Module Linguistics 2: Slavistic Linguistics 2			04-SL-SWB2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Introduction to interdisciplinary aspects of Slavic linguistics.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are familiar with linguistic concepts and are proficient in methods in linguistics. They are also familiar with interdisciplinary aspects of linguistics.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Russian			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Ukrainian Language (Part 1 + Part 2)		04-SL-UKR-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures		Professorship of Slavic Languages and Literatures
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Advanced knowledge of the Ukrainian language and Ukrainian regional studies.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have developed an advanced basic knowledge of the Ukrainian language. They are able to talk about topics they are familiar with, using simple phrases and sentences. They are able to translate and write simple texts, using dictionaries.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or Ukrainian		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: Part 1: winter semester. Part 2: summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Level Two Module Literature Studies 2 (Spanish)		o4-Sp-AM-LW2-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Spanish and French Literatures		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2 CEFR (To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency according to the CEFR (Common European Framework of Reference for Languages), students must have successfully completed module o4-Sp-BM-SP1 or must be able to produce another relevant certificate.)
Contents		
Advanced knowledge of an epoch, genre or author and his or her oeuvre and of aspects concerning the literature theory; Practise of the work techniques that have been acquired in the basis module.		
Intended learning outcomes		
When the module has been successfully completed, students are acquainted with epochs or genres and are familiar with important and respective texts, which they have independently acquired on the basis of reading matter, and are able to interpret them in a literary and theoretical way. By exercising the lecture, students will acquire the skill to follow a longer and more complex lecture as well as to note the essential argumentations.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: Spanish and German		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) portfolio (approx. 8 pages) Language of assessment: Spanish and German		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 82 I Nr. 3 a)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Level Two Module Linguistics 2 (Spanish)		o4-Sp-AM-SW2-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Romance Linguistics		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2 CEFR (To be considered to have achieved the required level of language proficiency according to the CEFR (Common European Framework of Reference for Languages), students must have successfully completed module o4-Sp-BM-SP1 or must be able to produce another relevant certificate.)
Contents		
Students acquire detailed knowledge of concepts and methods from one of the following sub-areas of linguistics: phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics/lexicology, text linguistics, historical linguistics, variational linguistics or pragmatism. Application of concepts and methods from the selected sub-areas of the Spanish. Coherences between the Spanish and further Romance Languages.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students acquire detailed knowledge of a central sub-area of linguistics. They are able to apply concepts and methods of this sub-area to the description of the Spanish and are able to balance between different linguistic descriptions of a given verbal phenomenon. They are also able to summarise analogously, to classify academically and historically and to critically reflect selected academic literature regarding Spanish linguistics independently.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: Spanish and German		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) portfolio (approx. 8 pages) Language of assessment: Spanish and German		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 82 I Nr. 3 b)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Level One Module Literature Studies 1 (Spanish)		o4-Sp-BM-LW1-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Spanish and French Literatures		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Overview of Spanish literature and cultural history since the Middle Ages.		
Intended learning outcomes		
When the module has been successfully completed, students are acquainted with basic knowledge of Spanish literature and cultural history. They are able to classify historical event and literary phenomena correctly.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: Spanish and German		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: Spanish and German		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 82 I Nr. 3 a)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Level One Module Linguistics 1 (Spanish)		o4-Sp-BM-SW1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Romance Linguistics		Institute of Modern Philologies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Central concepts and methods of linguistics (including historical linguistics) as well as important structural elements of the French and the Romance Language in general will be covered. Students will learn about the most important linguistic theories.		
Intended learning outcomes		
When the module has been successfully completed, students are acquainted with basic knowledge of Romance linguistics. Students are familiar with basic techniques of academic work in the area of Romance linguistics.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 82 I Nr. 3 b)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Collecting, Collectors and Collections		04-SPE-SSS-172-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Institute of Art History		Institute of Art History
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Tutorial Middle High German		o4-Tut-mhd-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee of the Master's degree programme Human-Computer Interaction		Institute of German Studies
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
T (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Log (approx. 5 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 1		04-VFG-EF1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students will be provided with basics of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology: methodological developments of research history will be covered; as well as the principal source genres: settlements, sepulchres and deposit findings.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students acquire basics concerning the research history and source types of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; Archaeological methodology; Sources (findings); Theory.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + E (o) + E (o) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology 2		04-VFG-EF2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students will be provided with basics of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology: Students will acquire the fundamental specialist and scientific methods for dating and other analyses of different source genres; They will be familiar with selected examples of source material.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students acquire basic knowledge of source types and methods of the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; Basics of the independent scientific work; Archaeological methodology; Sources (findings); Writing of an academic work.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + E (0) + T (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Techniques of Archaeological Fieldwork and Finds Processing		o4-VFG-FuF-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students will be provided with theoretical and practical skills concerning selected techniques of archaeological field research and treatment of findings. Students acquire systematic basics of techniques concerning the archaeological prospection, excavation and documentation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In the archaeological practice, students will deal with selected techniques of field research and preparation of finding reliably, theoretically and thoroughly; Archaeological methodology; Communication techniques; Techniques of field research and preparation of finding.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) exercises during seminar with practical assignments (approx. 120 minutes total) or written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Practical Course in Archaeological Fieldwork 1		o4-VFG-GP1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students will be provided with practical skills and techniques of archaeological fieldwork (prospection and excavations): Students will consolidate and practically apply the basics of archaeological prospection and excavation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to work on archaeological excavations and prospections under supervision; Techniques of field research and preparation of finding.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (o) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) practical assignments (approx. 15 hours total) or b) report on practical course (10 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Additional information on module duration: 3 weeks (15 days).		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Practical Course in Archaeological Fieldwork 2		04-VFG-GP2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students will be provided with practical skills and techniques of archaeological fieldwork (prospection and excavations): Students will consolidate and practically apply the basics of archaeological prospection and excavation.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to work on archaeological excavations and prospections under supervision; Techniques of field research and preparation of finding.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (o) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) practical assignments (approx. 15 hours total) or b) report on practical course (10 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Additional information on module duration: 3 weeks (15 days).		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Sciences and Computer Applications in Archaeology		o4-VFG-NuE-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology		Chair of Pre- and Protohistoric Archaeology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students will be provided with knowledge concerning selected topics of scientific auxiliary sciences and EDP applications during the studies of Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology: Students will work on the systematic basis of scientific analysis methods as well as the computer-assisted data processing and analysis.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students develop an understanding of scientific methods and the ability to apply specific EDP applications to the Prehistoric and Early Historical Archaeology; They acquire basics of scientific work; Archaeological methodology.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) exercises during seminar with practical assignments (approx. 120 minutes total) or written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 45 minutes) with position paper (2 to 3 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
History/Art		o4-WELP-GK1-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Arts		Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Based on an overarching choice of issues, the course furnishes a synoptic overview of the history and art history in Germany. Developments in history, constitutional history, cultural and art history as well as cultural geography and ethnology are pointed out in essence to impart important knowledge about the formation and the current appearance of the German state and its people.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain an overview of the key developments in German history and art and thereby deepen their basic knowledge of one or more chronological or thematic areas under the consideration of various important aspects. They are able to integrate this area/these areas in an overall context and to identify interdependencies. They expand their frame of reference to European and non-European aspects. They are able to choose suitable tools and methods and to deploy them appropriately. The students are able to critically analyse and interpret sources and specialised literature as well as to present their evaluations in an appropriate manner.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
25 places. Places will be allocated in the following order: 1. international students, 2. students of the Faculty of Arts, 3. students of other Faculties. Within these groups, places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Art History/Applied Geography		04-WELP-GK2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Arts		Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Based on an overarching choice of issues, the course furnishes a synoptic overview of the history and art history in Germany. Developments in history, constitutional history, cultural and art history as well as cultural geography and ethnology are pointed out in essence to impart important knowledge about the formation and the current appearance of the German state and its people.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain an overview of the key developments in German history and art and thereby deepen their basic knowledge of one or more chronological or thematic areas under the consideration of various important aspects. They are able to integrate this area/these areas in an overall context and to identify interdependencies. They expand their frame of reference to European and non-European aspects. They are able to choose suitable tools and methods and to deploy them appropriately. The students are able to critically analyse and interpret sources and specialised literature as well as to present their evaluations in an appropriate manner.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
25 places. Places will be allocated in the following order: 1. international students, 2. students of the Faculty of Arts, 3. students of other Faculties. Within these groups, places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Culture of Remembrance		o4-WELP-GK3-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Arts		Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Based on an overarching choice of issues, the course furnishes a synoptic overview of the history and art history in Germany. Developments in history, constitutional history, cultural and art history as well as cultural geography and ethnology are pointed out in essence to impart important knowledge about the formation and the current appearance of the German state and its people.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain an overview of the key developments in German history and art and thereby deepen their basic knowledge of one or more chronological or thematic areas under the consideration of various important aspects. They are able to integrate this area/these areas in an overall context and to identify interdependencies. They expand their frame of reference to European and non-European aspects. They are able to choose suitable tools and methods and to deploy them appropriately. The students are able to critically analyse and interpret sources and specialised literature as well as to present their evaluations in an appropriate manner.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
25 places. Places will be allocated in the following order: 1. international students, 2. students of the Faculty of Arts, 3. students of other Faculties. Within these groups, places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Music History		04-WELP-GK4-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Arts		Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Based on an overarching choice of issues, the course furnishes a synoptic overview of the history and art history in Germany. Developments in history, constitutional history, cultural and art history as well as cultural geography and ethnology are pointed out in essence to impart important knowledge about the formation and the current appearance of the German state and its people.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain an overview of the key developments in German history and art and thereby deepen their basic knowledge of one or more chronological or thematic areas under the consideration of various important aspects. They are able to integrate this area/these areas in an overall context and to identify interdependencies. They expand their frame of reference to European and non-European aspects. They are able to choose suitable tools and methods and to deploy them appropriately. The students are able to critically analyse and interpret sources and specialised literature as well as to present their evaluations in an appropriate manner.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
25 places. Places will be allocated in the following order: 1. international students, 2. students of the Faculty of Arts, 3. students of other Faculties. Within these groups, places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Film History		04-WELP-GK5-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Arts		Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Based on an overarching choice of issues, the course furnishes a synoptic overview of the history and art history in Germany. Developments in history, constitutional history, cultural and art history as well as cultural geography and ethnology are pointed out in essence to impart important knowledge about the formation and the current appearance of the German state and its people.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain an overview of the key developments in German history and art and thereby deepen their basic knowledge of one or more chronological or thematic areas under the consideration of various important aspects. They are able to integrate this area/these areas in an overall context and to identify interdependencies. They expand their frame of reference to European and non-European aspects. They are able to choose suitable tools and methods and to deploy them appropriately. The students are able to critically analyse and interpret sources and specialised literature as well as to present their evaluations in an appropriate manner.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
25 places. Places will be allocated in the following order: 1. international students, 2. students of the Faculty of Arts, 3. students of other Faculties. Within these groups, places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
German Literature		04-WELP-L1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Arts		Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Based on an overarching choice of issues, the course furnishes a synoptic overview of German literature respectively the cultural experiences that Germans and foreigners gain as they interact with each other. Developments in literary history, the history of language and the ensuing cultural progress respectively the literary-artistic results of these encounters are pointed out in essence to impart important knowledge about the formation, the forms of expression and the current use of the German language or the literary implementation of German self-understanding and the acceptance of the foreign in Germany.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain an overview of the key developments in German literature and thereby deepen their basic knowledge of one or more chronological or thematic areas under the consideration of various important aspects. They are able to integrate this area/these areas in an overall context and to identify interdependencies. They expand their frame of reference to European and non-European aspects. They are able to choose suitable tools and methods and to deploy them appropriately. The students are able to critically analyse and interpret sources and specialised literature as well as to present their evaluations in an appropriate manner.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
25 places. Places will be allocated in the following order: 1. international students, 2. students of the Faculty of Arts, 3. students of other Faculties. Within these groups, places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Cross Cultural Experiences		04-WELP-L2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Arts		Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Based on an overarching choice of issues, the course furnishes a synoptic overview of German literature respectively the cultural experiences that Germans and foreigners gain as they interact with each other. Developments in literary history, the history of language and the ensuing cultural progress respectively the literary-artistic results of these encounters are pointed out in essence to impart important knowledge about the formation, the forms of expression and the current use of the German language or the literary implementation of German self-understanding and the acceptance of the foreign in Germany.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain an overview of the key developments in German literature and thereby deepen their basic knowledge of one or more chronological or thematic areas under the consideration of various important aspects. They are able to integrate this area/these areas in an overall context and to identify interdependencies. They expand their frame of reference to European and non-European aspects. They are able to choose suitable tools and methods and to deploy them appropriately. The students are able to critically analyse and interpret sources and specialised literature as well as to present their evaluations in an appropriate manner.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
25 places. Places will be allocated in the following order: 1. international students, 2. students of the Faculty of Arts, 3. students of other Faculties. Within these groups, places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
German Law		04-WELP-R1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Arts		Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Based on an overarching choice of issues, the course furnishes a synoptic overview of German literature respectively the cultural experiences that Germans and foreigners gain as they interact with each other. Developments in literary history, the history of language and the ensuing cultural progress respectively the literary-artistic results of these encounters are pointed out in essence to impart important knowledge about the formation, the forms of expression and the current use of the German language or the literary implementation of German self-understanding and the acceptance of the foreign in Germany.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain an overview of the key developments in German law and thereby deepen their basic knowledge of one or more chronological or thematic areas under the consideration of various important aspects. They are able to integrate this area/these areas in an overall context and to identify interdependencies. They expand their frame of reference to European and non-European aspects. They are able to choose suitable tools and methods and to deploy them appropriately. The students are able to critically analyse and interpret sources and specialised literature as well as to present their evaluations in an appropriate manner.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
25 places. Places will be allocated in the following order: 1. international students, 2. students of the Faculty of Arts, 3. students of other Faculties. Within these groups, places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Legal History/State-Church Law		04-WELP-R2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Arts		Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Based on an overarching choice of issues, the course furnishes a synoptic overview of German literature respectively the cultural experiences that Germans and foreigners gain as they interact with each other. Developments in literary history, the history of language and the ensuing cultural progress respectively the literary-artistic results of these encounters are pointed out in essence to impart important knowledge about the formation, the forms of expression and the current use of the German language or the literary implementation of German self-understanding and the acceptance of the foreign in Germany.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain an overview of the key developments in German law and thereby deepen their basic knowledge of one or more chronological or thematic areas under the consideration of various important aspects. They are able to integrate this area/these areas in an overall context and to identify interdependencies. They expand their frame of reference to European and non-European aspects. They are able to choose suitable tools and methods and to deploy them appropriately. The students are able to critically analyse and interpret sources and specialised literature as well as to present their evaluations in an appropriate manner.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
25 places. Places will be allocated in the following order: 1. international students, 2. students of the Faculty of Arts, 3. students of other Faculties. Within these groups, places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
German Economics		04-WELP-W1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Arts		Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Based on an overarching choice of issues, the course furnishes a synoptic overview of the structures and coherencies of the German economic system respectively the macro-economic interrelations of the economy in Europe and Germany. The structure of the economy, national economic conditions, production, trade and markets, and the role of employers' and workers' organisations or governmental economic influences respectively the historical development of European integration, particularly the monetary union, the strategies of sustainability and growth, as well as the political realities implied therein are pointed out in essence to impart important knowledge about the situation and mode of action of the German national economy and its prospects.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain an overview of the key developments in the German economy and thereby deepen their basic knowledge of one or more chronological or thematic areas under the consideration of various important aspects. They are able to integrate this area/these areas in an overall context and to identify interdependencies. They expand their frame of reference to European and non-European aspects. They are able to choose suitable tools and methods and to deploy them appropriately. The students are able to critically analyse and interpret sources and specialised literature as well as to present their evaluations in an appropriate manner.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
25 places. Places will be allocated in the following order: 1. international students, 2. students of the Faculty of Arts, 3. students of other Faculties. Within these groups, places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
German-European Macroeconomics		04-WELP-W2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Faculty of Arts		Office of the Dean of the Faculty of Arts
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Based on an overarching choice of issues, the course furnishes a synoptic overview of the structures and coherencies of the German economic system respectively the macro-economic interrelations of the economy in Europe and Germany. The structure of the economy, national economic conditions, production, trade and markets, and the role of employers' and workers' organisations or governmental economic influences respectively the historical development of European integration, particularly the monetary union, the strategies of sustainability and growth, as well as the political realities implied therein are pointed out in essence to impart important knowledge about the situation and mode of action of the German national economy and its prospects.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain an overview of the key developments in the German economy and thereby deepen their basic knowledge of one or more chronological or thematic areas under the consideration of various important aspects. They are able to integrate this area/these areas in an overall context and to identify interdependencies. They expand their frame of reference to European and non-European aspects. They are able to choose suitable tools and methods and to deploy them appropriately. The students are able to critically analyse and interpret sources and specialised literature as well as to present their evaluations in an appropriate manner.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
25 places. Places will be allocated in the following order: 1. international students, 2. students of the Faculty of Arts, 3. students of other Faculties. Within these groups, places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Philosophy		o6-B-POP-161-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Practical Philosophy		Institute of Philosophy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to systematic approaches to, methods in, and the history of philosophy.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Insight into basic problems and positions in philosophy.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (45 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Only as part of pool of general transferable skills (ASQ): max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Practice-related aspects in Special Education 1		o6-I-FB-Anw1-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different contents referring to fields of school and teaching and further (work) fields of Special Education (e.g. subject-didactic, methodological and specific contents of practice).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in the corresponding area, methodological competence regarding individual aspects of the professional field of Special Education.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 10 minutes) with term paper (approx. 5 pages) or 3) portfolio (approx. 8 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: usually every year		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Practice-related aspects in Special Education 3		o6-I-FB-Anw3-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different contents referring to fields of school and teaching and further (work) fields of Special Education (e.g. subject-didactic, methodological and specific contents of practice).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in the corresponding area, methodological competence regarding individual aspects of the professional field of Special Education.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with term paper (approx. 5 pages) or 3) portfolio (approx. 8 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: usually every year		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Practice-related aspects in Special Education 5		o6-I-FB-Anw5-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different contents referring to fields of school and teaching and further (work) fields of Special Education (e.g. subject-didactic, methodological and specific contents of practice).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in the corresponding area, methodological competence regarding individual aspects of the professional field of Special Education.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (1) + S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with term paper (approx. 8 pages) or 3) portfolio (approx. 10 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: usually every year		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Profession-related aspects in Special Education 1		o6-I-FB-Ber1-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different contents referring to fields of school and teaching and further (work) fields of Special Education (e.g. subject-didactic, methodological and specific contents of practice).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in the corresponding area, methodological competence regarding individual aspects of the professional field of Special Education.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 10 minutes) with term paper (approx. 5 pages) or 3) portfolio (approx. 8 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: usually every year		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Profession-related aspects in Special Education 3		o6-l-FB-Ber3-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different contents referring to fields of school and teaching and further (work) fields of Special Education (e.g. subject-didactic, methodological and specific contents of practice).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in the corresponding area, methodological competence regarding individual aspects of the professional field of Special Education.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with term paper (approx. 5 pages) or 3) portfolio (approx. 8 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: usually every year		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Profession-related aspects in Special Education 5		o6-l-FB-Ber5-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different contents referring to fields of school and teaching and further (work) fields of Special Education (e.g. subject-didactic, methodological and specific contents of practice).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in the corresponding area, methodological competence regarding individual aspects of the professional field of Special Education.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (1) + S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with term paper (approx. 8 pages) or 3) portfolio (approx. 10 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: usually every year		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Research-related aspects in Special Education 1		o6-l-FB-For1-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different contents referring to fields of school and teaching and further (work) fields of Special Education (e.g. subject-didactic, methodological and specific contents of practice).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in the corresponding area, methodological competence regarding individual aspects of the professional field of Special Education.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 10 minutes) with term paper (approx. 5 pages) or 3) portfolio (approx. 8 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: usually every year		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Research-related aspects in Special Education 3		o6-I-FB-For3-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different contents referring to fields of school and teaching and further (work) fields of Special Education (e.g. subject-didactic, methodological and specific contents of practice).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in the corresponding area, methodological competence regarding individual aspects of the professional field of Special Education.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) written examination (approx. 45 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with term paper (approx. 5 pages) or 3) portfolio (approx. 8 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: usually every year		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Research-related aspects in Special Education 5		o6-I-FB-For5-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different contents referring to fields of school and teaching and further (work) fields of Special Education (e.g. subject-didactic, methodological and specific contents of practice).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Subject and professional competence in the corresponding area, methodological competence regarding individual aspects of the professional field of Special Education.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (1) + S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or 2) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with term paper (approx. 8 pages) or 3) portfolio (approx. 10 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: usually every year		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Intercultural spheres of activities		o6-lk-Hf-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Education of behavioral disorder		Chair of Special Education in the Context of Emotional and Behavioural Disorders
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Theoretical basics of integration and acculturation of people with a migrant background as well as biculturally socialised children and juveniles, introduction of multicultural fields of practice and action, especially those relevant to pedagogy, e.g. intercultural education in educational and extracurricular institutions as well as intercultural counselling.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are aware of potential migration-induced behavioural abnormalities as well as psychosocial stress reactions in migrants and are able to critically think, reflect and independently apply their knowledge in practice. Furthermore, they are able to apply and refine existing concepts.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (1) + S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) term paper (approx. 12 pages) or 2) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with term paper (approx. 8 pages) or 3) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: usually every year		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Intercultural competences		o6-lk-Komp-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Education of behavioral disorder		Chair of Special Education in the Context of Emotional and Behavioural Disorders
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Principles and theories of intercultural competence, acquisition of basic terms, intercultural communication and conflicts (in theory and practice), intercultural competence training, multifactorial backgrounds of "migration-induced behavioural abnormalities", prevention and intervention measures against racism and xenophobia.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have basic knowledge of intercultural action and can independently apply theoretical principles of multicultural work in a reflected manner. In doing so, the students develop awareness of the effects of social changes and framework conditions on migrants and of interpersonal relationships and professional work in heterogeneous, intercultural fields of action.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (1) + S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) term paper (approx. 12 pages) or 2) presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with term paper (approx. 8 pages) or 3) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: usually every year		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 22 II Nr. 4 i)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to subjects in special education		o6-I-SoRV-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Special Education		Institute of Special Education
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
A lecture series explains the essential theoretical principles of the individual special educational subjects (Education for People with Learning Disabilities, Education for People with Developmental and Intellectual Disabilities, Education for People with Physical and Complex Disabilities, Speech and Language Pathology, Education for People with Emotional and Behavioural Disorders).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Theoretical competence in the respective subject (e.g. history, phenomenology, support and methodological systems, legal basics, current developments in theory and practice), competencies in schooling and education in the context of multifactorial disabilities, competencies in Special Education, schooling and support.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
1) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or 2) portfolio (approx. 10 pages) or 3) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 15 minutes) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Psychology of Classic Media		o6-MK-SQEMP-191-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Media Psychology		Institute of Human Computer Media
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Media psychology deals with human experiences and behaviour while interacting with media. Media psychology develops theories and tests these in empirical studies. This introductory module aims to equip students with fundamental knowledge about the subject of media psychology (e. g. traditional media and mass media) as well as its theories, findings, and methods.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students should be familiar with central concepts and methods of media psychology. They should have a basic knowledge of the subject-specific questions and should understand the relevance and importance of a psychological perspective as well as the relevance of questions in the field of the social sciences. Thus, a basis is provided for academic work as well as for acquiring practically relevant (vocationally oriented) media skills.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Written examination (approx. 60 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Only as part of pool of general transferable skills (ASQ): max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Intercultural Training		o6-PÄD-ASQ-IT-211-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Chair of Systematic Educational Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) presentation (15 to 30 minutes) and written elaboration (10 to 15 pages) or d) term paper (15 to 20 pages) or e) portfolio (approx. 20 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
Only applies to ASQ-Pool and FÜG: each max. 30 If the number of applicants exceeds the number of available places, participants will be selected according to the progress of their studies (number of semesters). If there is a tie, the lot decides. Places that become free afterwards will be raffled in the replacement procedure.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Pedagogic communication and interaction		o6-PÄD-ASQ-KI-211-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Chair of Systematic Educational Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or b) portfolio (10 to 20 pages) or c) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) with handout (1 to 2 pages) Assessment offered: Once a year, summer term creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
Only applies to ASQ-Pool: max. 30 If the number of applicants exceeds the number of available places, participants will be selected according to the progress of their studies (number of semesters). If there is a tie, the lot decides. Places that become free afterwards will be raffled in the replacement procedure.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Discovering university collections		o6-PÄD-ASQ-SA-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Chair of Systematic Educational Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (approx. 20 pages) Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
max. 15 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Intercultural Education		o6-PÄD-IB-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Systematic Educational Science		Chair of Systematic Educational Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Basics of intercultural education; didactics of intercultural education, intercultural competencies.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are provided with an overview of the theories and lines of argument of cultural and intercultural education. They are able to find cultural differences and similarities by studying theories of culture, inter-culturalism and foreignness. They become acquainted with structures of cultural knowledge as well as questions and methods of intercultural communication and learn how to convey this knowledge. Furthermore, they acquire competencies by trying and practising general and subject-specific intercultural didactic competencies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 15 to 30 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 10 to 15 pages) or d) term paper (approx. 15 to 20 pages) or e) portfolio (approx. 20 pages) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
Only as part of pool of general transferable skills (ASQ): max. 30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: once a year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
International Adult Education		o6-PÄD-IEB-202-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Adult and Continuing Education		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 15 to 30 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 10 to 15 pages) or d) term paper (approx. 15 to 20 pages) or e) portfolio (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
Max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Learning Project in Education		o6-PÄD-LP-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Adult and Continuing Education		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this module there will be done an educational learning project in an international context. It serves the development and deepening of experiences for professional acting in international contexts.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have acquired experiences for professional acting in international educational contexts of education- Additionally, they have received insights and knowledge into educational organisations. Furthermore, they they reflect based on academic knowledge in education their professional being and acting in international practical contexts.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) presentation (approx. 15 to 30 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 10 to 15 pages) or d) term paper (approx. 15 to 20 pages) or e) portfolio (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
Max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: taught every Term		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Philosophical principles of sciences I		o6-Ph-B-P2/1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Theoretical Philosophy		Institute of Philosophy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to the theory of intellectual disciplines and to the historical and philosophical bases of the individual intellectual disciplines.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Insight into the relationship of philosophy to individual intellectual disciplines; ability to reflect on the historical and intellectual origins of our knowledge culture; insight into the scope and limits of various intellectual disciplines; familiarity with, and ability to criticize, basic assumptions of visions of the world and systems of thought.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (45 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Only as part of pool of general transferable skills (ASQ): max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: Once a year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Theoretical Philosophy I		o6-Ph-B-P3/1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Theoretical Philosophy		Institute of Philosophy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to theoretical philosophy by systematic analysis of fundamental problems, historical traditions, and paradigmatic texts.		
Intended learning outcomes		
An overview of basic problems and positions in theoretical philosophy; an overview of systems and disciplines within theoretical philosophy; familiarity with, and ability to evaluate, methods of argumentation and justification within theoretical philosophy.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (45 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Only as part of pool of general transferable skills (ASQ): max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: once a year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Practical Philosophy I		o6-Ph-B-P4/1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Practical Philosophy		Institute of Philosophy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to practical philosophy by the systematic analysis of fundamental problems, historical traditions, and paradigmatic texts.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Overview of fundamental problems and positions in practical philosophy; overview of systems and disciplines in practical philosophy; knowledge of, and ability to evaluate, methods of argumentation and justification within practical philosophy.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (45 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Only as part of pool of general transferable skills (ASQ): max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: Once a year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
History of Philosophy I		o6-Ph-B-P5/1-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of the History of Philosophy		Institute of Philosophy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to the history of philosophy by the systematic analysis of fundamental problems, historical traditions and paradigmatic texts.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Overview of fundamental problems and positions in the history of philosophy; ability to use and distinguish between different methods of historiography; familiarity with, understanding of, and ability to evaluate methods and questions of scholarly inquiry with respect to the history of philosophy.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (45 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
Only as part of pool of general transferable skills (ASQ): max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: once a year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Philosophical principles of arts and humanities		o6-PRB-PGH-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Theoretical Philosophy		Institute of Philosophy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to the theory of intellectual disciplines; philosophical bases of the humanities and the social sciences.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Intended learning outcomes: Content-related outcomes: Insight into the relationship of philosophy to individual intellectual disciplines; ability to reflect on the historical and intellectual origins of our knowledge culture; ability to organise topics into overarching historical, social, and political schemata; insight into the scope and limits of various intellectual disciplines; knowledge of, and ability to criticise, basic assumptions in systems of thought, culture, and knowledge. Formal outcomes (skills to be tested in assessments): Ability to analyse philosophical texts and issues; ability to organise concepts and philosophical positions into overarching intellectual schemata; ability to present philosophical positions in a structured and linguistically appropriate manner.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Study of the History of Religions		o6-PRB-RG-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee Philosophie und Religion (Philosophy and Religion)		Institute of Philosophy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to the history, beliefs, and practices of one or more religions; introduction to methods in the history of religion.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to outline the history, beliefs, and practices of different religions. They are able to describe and apply methods in the history of religion. They are able to reflect on the beliefs and practices of different religions and their historical, cultural, and social contexts. They are able to present arguments in interreligious contexts and to lead discussions.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 20 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
The Study of World Religions		o6-PRB-WR-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee Philosophie und Religion (Philosophy and Religion)		Institute of Philosophy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Introduction to the history, beliefs, and practices of one or more world religions.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to outline the history, beliefs, and practices of different world religions. They are able to describe and apply methods in the history of religion. They are able to reflect on the beliefs and practices of different world religions and their historical, cultural, and social contexts. They are able to present arguments in interreligious contexts and to lead discussions.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Philosophy of Culture		o6-PRM-W2-161-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
chairperson of examination committee Philosophie und Religion (Philosophy and Religion)		Institute of Philosophy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	graduate	--
Contents		
Authors and texts in as well as theoretical approaches to the philosophy of culture and cultural studies.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Ability to describe topics and problems in cultural studies and the philosophy of culture in detail and to evaluate them in a broader context. Ability to analyse, interpret, and critically evaluate theoretical models. Ability to present issues in the above referenced disciplines in a structured and linguistically appropriate manner, either orally or in writing.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (approx. 15 pages) or oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 20 minutes) or presentation (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Communication skills		o6-PSS-BM-KK-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute for Political Science and Sociology		Institute for Political Science and Sociology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Theory and practice of communication in various fields: rhetoric, presentation, communication of information (partly in written form)		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student gains the ability to convey and to present scientific facts properly.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes, pass/fail) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes, pass/fail) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages, pass/fail) or d) review (approx. 3 pages, pass/fail) or e) log (approx. 3 pages, pass/fail) or f) leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course (pass/fail) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total, pass/fail) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total, pass/fail) Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year		
Allocation of places		
40 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Media and Communication		o6-PSS-BM-MK-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute for Political Science and Sociology		Institute for Political Science and Sociology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module allows an insight into the work of the free press and entails also journalistic activities. The following issues will be treated: rights and duties of a free press, modes of presentation in journalism, development of the media sector in Germany, press law.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students acquire basic knowledge of information transfer by different media, in the first place by the press.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English and potentially other language		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes, pass/fail) or b) short presentation (approx. 15 minutes, pass/fail) or c) essay (approx. 5 pages, pass/fail) or d) review (approx. 3 pages, pass/fail) or e) log (approx. 3 pages, pass/fail) or f) leading a discussion (approx. 45 minutes) on a topic specified by the lecturer as part of a course (pass/fail) or g) scientific poster (approx. 50 hours total, pass/fail) or h) portfolio (approx. 50 hours total, pass/fail) Language of assessment: German and/or English and potentially other language Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered, no less than once a year		
Allocation of places		
30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester; additionally WS 2021/22		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Electronic data processing and analysis		o6-PSY-CDD-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Psychological Research Methods		Institute of Psychology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The students acquire knowledge and skills in the field of computerised data evaluations based on special application software (statistical packages, graphic packages).		
Intended learning outcomes		
The competencies acquired are of vital importance for the evaluation of empirical data and can be applied during the further course of studies, especially during the Master's degree programme, but also in professional life after finishing the first university degree programme (BSc.).		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or c) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) or d) practical assignment (approx. 60 hours) or e) term paper (approx. 10 pages) or f) scientific poster (1 page DIN Ao) or g) exercises in the form of questions to be answered during the seminar (approx. 0.5 pages per session) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Advanced Electronic Data Processing and Analysis		o6-PSY-CDD-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Psychological Research Methods		Institute of Psychology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students acquire additional knowledge and competences for computer based data analysis, using specialized software (statistical software, graphics packages).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Competences and abilities acquired in this module are important for analysis of empirical data and can be applied for an empirical Bachelor thesis or in further studies, especially in the Master programme, but also after graduation (B.Sc.) in work life.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (60 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination (approx. 15 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
History of Psychology		o6-PSY-EiG-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Director of Adolf-Würth-Center for the History of Psychology		Institute of Psychology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This lectures provides an overview of the History of Psychology whilst focusing on selected studies and individual chapters of history such as the Psychology of Thought Processes of the Würzburg School. The students gain insights into the historical and historico-scientific contexts of the origin and development of various basic fields and application fields of Psychology.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The module provides an introduction to scientific and social contexts regarding the origin and development of Psychology. The students acquire central professional skills in reflecting the situation of the subject and of the profession of Psychology within the area of other sciences and within the whole of society. Furthermore, the students learn to assess the historical conditionality of central theoretical and methodological approaches to psychological research and practice. The competencies are meant to be transferred and applied to other basic and application subjects of the BSc.. Module component: Abbreviation: o6-PSY-EiG-1 Version: 2009-WS Title: Introduction to the History of Psychology, Degree of Obligation: Obligatory SWS: 2 ECTS credits: 3.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
Only as part of pool of general transferable skills (ASQ): max. 10 places. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
History of Psychology		o6-PSY-EiG-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Director of Adolf-Würth-Center for the History of Psychology		Institute of Psychology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>German contents available but not translated yet.</p> <p>This lecture provides an overview of the history of psychology, including the development of psychotherapy and other applications. Students gain insights into the historical and scientific-historical contexts of the emergence and development of various basic areas and fields of application of psychology.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The module serves as an introduction to the scientific and social contexts of the emergence and development of psychology and thus the acquisition of the central professional competence to reflect on the situation of the subject and the profession of psychology within the wider scientific landscape and society as a whole. In addition, central theoretical and methodological approaches of psychological research and practice are learned to assess their historical dependencies. These competences are designed to be transferred and applied to other basic and applied subjects in the BSc.Part module: Abbreviation: o6-PSY-EiG-1 Version: 2009-WS Title: Introduction to the History of Psychology. Degree of obligation: obligatory SWS: 2 ECTS-Points: 3</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>written examination (approx. 60 minutes)</p> <p>Language of assessment: German and/or English</p>		
Allocation of places		
<p>Only as part of pool of general key skills (ASQ): maximum 10 places.</p> <p>There are no restrictions with regard to available places for students of the degree subjects Psychology (Bachelor of Science, 180 ECTS credits).</p> <p>The number specified is the total number of places that will be allocated to students of other degree subjects in the SFB (list of modules) of which this module is listed.</p> <p>Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. Among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.</p>		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
General Psychology 1		o6-PSY-SQA1-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Experimental and Cognitive Psychology		Institute of Psychology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module provides an overview of the subject areas of General Psychology I. It includes the ways of functioning of human perception, attentiveness, psycho-motorics, learning and memory.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students become acquainted with central theoretical concepts of General Psychology I, including the applied experimental research methodology. They learn to accurately combine the theories and findings of a pre-defined topic area in a protocol.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Log (approx. 2 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
Only as part of pool of general transferable skills (ASQ): max. 10 places. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: Once a year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
General Psychology 2		o6-PSY-SQA2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Emotional and Motivational Psychology		Institute of Psychology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this module, the students acquire basic knowledge of the central psychological theories and findings of the research fields of motivation and emotion. The lecture comprises the subject areas, theories, methods, application and practice of Psychology of Motivation and Psychology of Emotion. The seminar elaborates on selected, alternating subject areas (e.g. emotion regulation, impulsivity, aggression).		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students acquire professional and practical skills, which are useful for the further course of studies and for their future occupation. The students acquire profound professional knowledge of central subject areas, theories and methods of Psychology of Emotion and Motivation, while also learning to transfer this basic knowledge to application subjects, especially the one's of the Master's degree programme. Furthermore, the students already acquire theoretical, empirical and application-oriented competencies, which can be useful in professional life (e.g. organising work processes in a motivating manner), after finishing the first university degree programme (BSc.).		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Log (approx. 2 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
Only as part of pool of general transferable skills (ASQ): max. 10 places. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Differential and Personality Psychology		o6-PSY-SQDiff-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Psychology V - Differential Psychology, Personality Psychology, and Psychological Diagnostics		Institute of Psychology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this module, the students acquire basic knowledge of theories on personality and approaches to the investigation of individual differences in thinking, feeling and behaviour. The lecture provides an introduction to this subject area and explains the theories and methods. The seminars elaborate on various important examination contents.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students acquire professional knowledge of central subject areas, theories and models. In the seminar, they learn and practice the processing of topics for oral or written presentations.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
Only as part of pool of general transferable skills (ASQ): max. 10 places. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Social Psychology		o6-PSY-SQSoz-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Social Psychology		Institute of Psychology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this module, the students acquire basic knowledge of thinking, feeling and behaviour in a social context. They become acquainted with different subject areas, theories and methods of Social Psychology and with applied questions, e.g. regarding persuasion or prejudices. They discuss empirical findings and interrelate these with theories and everyday phenomena.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students acquire professional skills and social competencies, which can be useful in everyday situations (e.g. for solving social conflicts and central problems of social influenceability). Additionally, the students become acquainted with the logics of empirical research and its validity for everyday phenomena and are therefore enabled to differentiate between causation and correlation.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Log (approx. 2 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
Only as part of pool of general transferable skills (ASQ): max. 10 places. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Moving on water - Water sport / Boat sport		o6-SP-BAW-181-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Science of Sports		Institute of Sport Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	Participants must have Freischwimmer swimming badge.
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with written elaboration (2 to 3 pages) or b) term paper (approx. 15 pages) Assessment offered: Once a year, summer semester creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
8 places. Places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Christianity and World Religions		o6-Th-CuR-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Systematic Theology and Present-day Problems		Chair of Systematic Theology and Present-day Problems
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Elaboration of fundamental characteristics, forms, and contents of at least two of the following religions: Judaism, Islam, Buddhism, Hinduism, eastern religions, naturalistic or tribal religions, and new religions.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have acquired religious-hermeneutic skills and techniques. They will understand the thought processes and issues of non-Christian religions and will be able to name differences and similarities, evaluate them, and put them in perspective to the Christian point of view.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + V (1) + T (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (25 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 5 pages), b) written examination (60 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 54 I Nr. 4 (3 ECTS credits RW), § 54 I Nr. 2 (2 ECTS credits KG)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Review Writing Course		o6-Th-Pub-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Systematic Theology and Present-day Problems		Chair of Systematic Theology and Present-day Problems
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Writing and publishing a review of a current publication.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will be able to write short texts tailored to an audience and will have gained insights into the stages of creating a text from the first draft to publication. Students will know review bodies and their significance in academics. They will recognise publishing market mechanisms.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Review (approx. 5 pages, fewer pages might be required in the case of printed publications) Language of assessment: German/English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Religion and Lifeworld		o6-Th-RL-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Systematic Theology and Present-day Problems		Chair of Systematic Theology and Present-day Problems
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Understanding of the power to shape culture that religion had/has in history and in present times, concentration of religious and ethical phenomena in the fields of art, media, or daily life. Hermeneutics and problem areas in aesthetic theology in correlation with dogmatic, philosophical, and ethical topoi as well as current topics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
At the end of the course, students will have developed cultural-hermeneutic skills and techniques. They will be able to decipher everyday phenomena, societal processes of self-interpretation, ethical discourses, or works of art from various art disciplines in the context of theological or ethical theories. They will be able to develop balanced judgements and interrelate them with other phenomena.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 32 I Nr. 1 c)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to educational science of emotional and behavioral disorders 1		o6-V-PBV1SQ-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Special Education V		Chair of Special Education in the Context of Emotional and Behavioural Disorders
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Phenomena, terminology, criteria and norms, classification, epidemiology, institutions, historical aspects, legal basics, education and education difficulties, principles of didactics and teaching, basic explanatory perspectives, central influencing factors of behavioural disorders (especially aspects of family, school or society).		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to apply basic knowledge to achieve a differentiated understanding of behavioural disorders (professional competence, self-competence). The students conduct independent and extensive research on their own and in groups to advance their basic knowledge (professional competence, social competence, methodological competence). By acquiring differentiated basic knowledge, the students gain first competencies in dealing with behavioural disorders (self-competence).		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 10 places. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: once a year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Introduction to educational science of emotional and behavioral disorders 2			o6-V-PBV2SQ-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Special Education V		Chair of Special Education in the Context of Emotional and Behavioural Disorders	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
2	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Basic perspectives for the explanation of behavioural disorders; key and selected psychological and sociological approaches to the explanation of behavioural disorders in view of medico-biological aspects; key and selected phenomena in the context of behavioural disorders; introduction to scientific work.			
Intended learning outcomes			
The students are able to apply basic knowledge to achieve a differentiated understanding of behavioural disorders, also in view of specific explanation concepts and specific selected problems (professional competence, self-competence). This knowledge enables them to classify and understand behavioural disorders in children and juveniles and to develop first ideas for dealing with behavioural disorders (professional competence, self-competence, methodological competence). The students have basic knowledge and skills in acquiring, selecting and processing information in the context of scientific work; they can apply their knowledge and skills to the utilization of study group resources (professional competence, methodological competence, social competence).			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 60 minutes)			
Allocation of places			
max. 10 places. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
60 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: once a year, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Theory of and practice in deprived areas (project)		o6-V-ProjszBP-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Special Education V		Chair of Special Education in the Context of Emotional and Behavioural Disorders
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	Practical work: participation in project teams.
Contents		
Selected problems of Education for People with Emotional and Behavioural Disorders, group processes and processes of social learning, violence prevention, intercultural competencies in working with families with a migrant background, alternating prioritisation under the guidance of subject specialists, pedagogical support for children and juveniles from deprived areas; gender- and age-homogeneous youth group work; interest-specific group work with children and juveniles		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students can independently plan, organise and hold group sessions and are able to apply legal basics such as duty of supervision in practice. They are able to work in a team and acquire leadership skills by independently cooperating with fellow students and by communicating with children and their families (self- and social competence). By combining theory and practice, the students are able to critically evaluate pedagogical theories and learn to scrutinise their own actions.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) + S (1) + P (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) term paper (approx. 10 pages) or b) oral examination in groups of up to 4 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per group, approx. 5 minutes per candidate)		
Allocation of places		
max. 25 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: usually every year		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
How to excel in the Bioscience		07-ASQ-eBio-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Biologie (Biology)		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Series of workshops on a variety of topics in the area of transferable skills: What does it take to succeed at university? What skills (both subject-specific and transferable) do you need to be successful in a STEM career once you have completed your BSc/MSc degree: ability to define and achieve goals (good self and time management); How do you develop a research question/hypothesis, how do you structure a coherent analysis? How do you integrate your own findings into a bigger picture? Concrete transferable skills that will help you launch a successful career: a team player with leadership skills needs assertiveness, negotiation and conflict management skills and the ability to structure workflows. The importance of writing/English writing skills in science: an English writing lab will provide you with an opportunity to enhance your writing skills. Most of the workshops will be taught by Ms Rapp-Galmiche and qualified student tutors, but we might also invite external experts to deliver talks.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have acquired skills that will help them succeed at university and decide what career to pursue: They are able to define goals, know what interdisciplinary skills they need for a successful career in the biosciences and are familiar with techniques that will help them develop these skills. Students are able to describe projects, research findings and scientific issues in English in a clear and convincing style.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) portfolio (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Basics and Trends in the Biotechnologies / Biosciences (not für students of Bioscientific curricula)			07-ASQ-GTB-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
holder of the Chair of Biotechnology		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
This module (lecture and seminar) will provide students with an overview of instrument-based methods in biotechnology and biomedicine and the underlying physical principles. It will discuss modern methods for the analysis of biological matter on the molecular and cellular level. These methods include light microscopy, fluorescence spectroscopy, electron microscopy, atomic force microscopy, flow cytometry and microfluidics.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students will gain an overview of key methods in biotechnology and their respective advantages and disadvantages. They will learn to decide what method is most suitable for addressing a particular issue.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
S (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
presentation (20 to 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English			
Allocation of places			
min. 5, max. 20 places (lot)			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
90 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Career Perspectives, Personal Competence and Communication Skills			07-ASQ-KEB-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
--		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	--	--	
Contents			
--			
Intended learning outcomes			
--			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (1) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
written examination (approx. 30 to 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
max. 10 places (lottery)			
Additional information			
Not for students of biology			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Nature Conservation Biology		07-ASQ-NCB-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (1) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places (Lottery)		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Science experiments			07-ASQ-NIE-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
--		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	--	--	
Contents			
--			
Intended learning outcomes			
--			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (3)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
Portfolio (approx. 15 pages) Assessment offered: Once a year, winter term			
Allocation of places			
min. 5, max. 20 places (Lottery)			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Experience nature outdoors			07-ASQ-NIF-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
--		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	--	--	
Contents			
--			
Intended learning outcomes			
--			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (3)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
Portfolio (approx. 15 pages) Assessment offered: Once a year, summer term			
Allocation of places			
min. 5, max. 20 places (Lottery)			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Organisation and Safety in Biosciences		07-ASQ-OSB-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (1) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Not for students of biology		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Computer languages and programming 3		07-ASQ-PRO3-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 to 60 minutes) or b) log (approx. 10 to 20 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or e) presentation (approx. 20 to 30 minutes) or f) practical examination (on average approx. 2 hours; time to complete will vary according to subject area but will not exceed a maximum of 4 hours) Students will be informed about the method and length of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
max. 10 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
Not for students of biology		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Computer languages and programming 5		07-ASQ-PRO5-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (3) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 to 60 minutes) or b) log (approx. 10 to 20 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or e) presentation (approx. 20 to 30 minutes) or f) practical examination (on average approx. 2 hours; time to complete will vary according to subject area but will not exceed a maximum of 4 hours) Students will be informed about the method and length of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
max. 10 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
Not for students of biology		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Statistics 3		07-ASQ-STAT3-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 to 60 minutes) or b) log (approx. 10 to 20 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or e) presentation (approx. 20 to 30 minutes) or f) practical examination (on average approx. 2 hours; time to complete will vary according to subject area but will not exceed a maximum of 4 hours) Students will be informed about the method and length of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
max. 10 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
Not for students of biology		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Statistics 5		07-ASQ-STAT5-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (3) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 to 60 minutes) or b) log (approx. 10 to 20 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or e) presentation (approx. 20 to 30 minutes) or f) practical examination (on average approx. 2 hours; time to complete will vary according to subject area but will not exceed a maximum of 4 hours) Students will be informed about the method and length of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
max. 10 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
Not for students of biology		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Peer Tutor Training in the Biosciences		07-ASQ-TSBio-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Biologie (Biology)		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Structuring and teaching a tutorial, methodological and didactic approach, exam preparation, conflict management, learning techniques, guiding group work. Participants will receive both general and subject-specific training.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to appropriately structure large amounts of material and to independently prepare and run tutorial sessions. They are able to apply learning techniques and know how to help resolve conflicts.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) portfolio (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Environmental Education in the Botanical Garden of the University		07-ASQ-UBG-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (0.5) + E (0.5) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (or preparing educational materials and materials for demonstrations) (approx. 10 to 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
max. 6 places. Places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
Not for students of biology		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Orientation/Review of inorganic Chemistry for students in Biology and MINT studyprograms			07-ASQ-VAC-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
--		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	--	--	
Contents			
--			
Intended learning outcomes			
--			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
--			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
--			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Orientation/Review of Mathematics for students in Biology and MINT study-programs			07-ASQ-VM-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
--		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	--	--	
Contents			
--			
Intended learning outcomes			
--			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
--			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
--			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Orientation/Review of organic Chemistry for students in Biology and MINT studyprograms			07-ASQ-VOC-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
--		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	--	--	
Contents			
--			
Intended learning outcomes			
--			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
portfolio (approx. 20 hours total) Assessment offered: Once a year, summer term			
Allocation of places			
max. 20 places (Lottery)			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Orientation/Review of Statistics for students in Biology and MINT studyprograms			07-ASQ-VST-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
--		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	--	--	
Contents			
--			
Intended learning outcomes			
--			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
portfolio (approx. 20 hours total)			
Allocation of places			
max. 20 places (Lottery)			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Writing Effectively in English - MINT/STEM and Medical Faculties		07-ASQ-WEE-181-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Biologie (Biology)		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Seminar and workshops covering common mistakes in scientific papers and common writing mistakes in English. Upon request, students will also be given the opportunity to enhance their presentation skills in English. Workshops and seminars will be taught by trained tutors. External lecturers may be invited to speak on specific topics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Scientific writing skills in English. Students are able to communicate project descriptions as well as lab results and hypotheses effectively and convincingly in English. Students can create an outline and are aware of common ESL (English as a second language) mistakes. Students have learned how to handle general writing problems, such as writer's block.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) or b) portfolio (approx. 20 pages) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
max. 15 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Publishing Scientific Data		07-ASQ-WIP-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
term paper (approx. 5 to 10 pages) and presentation (approx. 15 minutes); (weighted 2:1) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
max. 10 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
Not for students of biology		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Methods and tools for Nature- and Environmental Education 1		07-LLG-M1-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of group Didactics of Biology		Botanical Garden
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Chalk and talk teaching, carousel activities, unguided experimentation. There are many ways to communicate knowledge to groups of pupils. Out-of-classroom learning has been gaining in importance. In interdisciplinary contexts, it is particularly important to draw attention to the fact that looking at a topic from a "different" point of view may facilitate learning. This course will provide students with a practical introduction to knowledge-based and experience-based learning methods. Some of these methods will be adapted to be appropriate for specific topics and will be implemented with groups of pupils. This course will present students with an opportunity to find out what methods they feel comfortable with and whether students like or dislike the respective methods.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are familiar with practical methods for teaching groups in an effective and lively way.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or b) term paper (7 to 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
max. 12 places. Places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot; A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Methods and tools for Nature- and Environmental Education 2		07-LLG-M2-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of group Didactics of Biology		Botanical Garden
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Chalk and talk teaching, carousel activities, unguided experimentation. There are many ways to communicate knowledge to groups of pupils. Out-of-classroom learning has been gaining in importance. In interdisciplinary contexts, it is particularly important to draw attention to the fact that looking at a topic from a "different" point of view may facilitate learning. This course will provide students with a practical introduction to knowledge-based and experience-based learning methods. Some of these methods will be adapted to be appropriate for specific topics and will be implemented with groups of pupils. This course will present students with an opportunity to find out what methods they feel comfortable with and whether students like or dislike the respective methods.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are familiar with practical methods for teaching groups in an effective and lively way.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or b) term paper (7 to 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
max. 12 places. Places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical Experience in transfer of knowledge obtained in the Teaching-Learning-Garden 1			07-LLG-P1-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of group Didactics of Biology		Botanical Garden	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
This course will provide students with an opportunity to take on the role of teacher and work with real groups of pupils. Particular emphasis will be placed on the presentation of topics; in many cases the presentation will be accompanied by a demonstration to illustrate the topics. Students will either teach existing topics they adapted to fit the needs of their target groups or will develop new topics.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to teach groups, communicating in practice what they have learned in theory.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or b) term paper (7 to 10 pages)			
Allocation of places			
max. 12 places. Places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
90 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title			Abbreviation
Practical Experience in transfer of knowledge obtained in the Teaching-Learning-Garden 2			07-LLG-P2-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of group Didactics of Biology		Botanical Garden	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
This course will provide students with an opportunity to take on the role of teacher and work with real groups of pupils. Particular emphasis will be placed on the presentation of topics; in many cases the presentation will be accompanied by a demonstration to illustrate the topics. Students will either teach existing topics they adapted to fit the needs of their target groups or will develop new topics.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students are able to teach groups, communicating in practice what they have learned in theory.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or b) term paper (7 to 10 pages)			
Allocation of places			
max. 12 places. Places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
90 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Professional skills in handling school groups 1		07-LLG-Pö1-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of group Didactics of Biology		Botanical Garden
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Groups are diverse, their members have different personalities. Groups are also dynamic entities. How do we deal with these groups? What do we have to expect? How do we come across to groups and how can we adjust to their needs? How can we get the individual members interested in or even enthusiastic about the topics we are teaching? This module will focus on different groups and their expectations. You will learn and try out some of the tricks of the teaching trade.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Ability to effectively work with groups. Ability to confidently interact with groups.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or b) term paper (7 to 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
10 places. Places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Professional skills in handling school groups 2		07-LLG-Pö2-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of group Didactics of Biology		Botanical Garden
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Groups are diverse, their members have different personalities. Groups are also dynamic entities. How do we deal with these groups? What do we have to expect? How do we come across to groups and how can we adjust to their needs? How can we get the individual members interested in or even enthusiastic about the topics we are teaching? This module will focus on different groups and their expectations. You will learn and try out some of the tricks of the teaching trade.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Ability to effectively work with groups. Ability to confidently interact with groups.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) presentation (20 to 30 minutes) or b) term paper (7 to 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
10 places. Places will be allocated primarily according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Taxonomy and Biology of Butterflies		07-SQF-BUFLY-182-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
degree programme coordinator Biologie (Biology)		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Taxonomy of butterflies and moth. Preparation of butterflies. Ecology and relevance. Developmental biology and developmental strategies of butterflies. Field excursions. Development of wingcolors. Species determination of moth using light traps. Exotic butterflies.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to recognize butterfly families and species and are able to estimate the relevance of butterflies as bioindicators.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 to 60 minutes) or b) log (approx. 10 to 20 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or e) presentation (approx. 20 to 30 minutes) or f) practical examination (on average approx. 2 hours; time to complete will vary according to subject area but will not exceed a maximum of 4 hours). Students will be informed about the method and length of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Fungi: One kingdom, many faces		07-SQF-FUNGI-182-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Biotechnology and Biophysics		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The course provides a concise overview of fungal systematics, cell biology, fungal genetics, plant pathogenicity, medical mycology, stimulus processing, and fungi in biotechnology. In the seminar current research topics will be presented and discussed. The exercise includes the microscopy of selected fungi / cultivation and preparation of media / day excursion "mushroom" and determination of collected material. The excursion depends on weather conditions.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to identify key characteristics of fungi and classify them accordingly. In addition, they possess knowledge on mushroom biology.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 to 60 minutes) or b) log (approx. 10 to 20 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or e) presentation (approx. 20 to 30 minutes) or f) practical examination (on average approx. 2 hours; time to complete will vary according to subject area but will not exceed a maximum of 4 hours). Students will be informed about the method and length of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Legal and Ethical Aspects in Biological Sciences		07-SQF-RETH-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Biologie (Biology)		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Admission prerequisite to assessment: exercises. Regular attendance of exercises (minimum 80%) and successful completion of the respective exercises (approx. 25 to 30 hours) are prerequisites for admission to assessment.
Contents		
Good scientific practice; legal and ethical aspects surrounding stem cell research, cloning, transgenic animals, animal testing, genetic engineering in agriculture, biodiversity and nature conservation, biotechnology and microbiology, medicine and neurogenetics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are familiar with the principles of good scientific practice. They are familiar with legal aspects surrounding stem cell research, cloning, transgenic animals, animal testing, genetic engineering in agriculture, biodiversity and nature conservation, biotechnology and microbiology, medicine and neurogenetics and are able to evaluate these in different cultural contexts. Students are able to critically reflect on and critically discuss these topics.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (1) + Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 30 to 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Legal and Ethical Aspects in Biological Sciences		07-SQF-RETH-211-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Biologie (Biology)		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Admission prerequisite to assessment: exercises. Regular attendance of exercises (minimum 80%) and successful completion of the respective exercises (approx. 25 to 30 hours) are prerequisites for admission to assessment.
Contents		
Good scientific practice; legal and ethical aspects surrounding stem cell research, cloning, transgenic animals, animal testing, genetic engineering in agriculture, biodiversity and nature conservation, biotechnology and microbiology, medicine and neurogenetics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are familiar with the principles of good scientific practice. They are familiar with legal aspects surrounding stem cell research, cloning, transgenic animals, animal testing, genetic engineering in agriculture, biodiversity and nature conservation, biotechnology and microbiology, medicine and neurogenetics and are able to evaluate these in different cultural contexts. Students are able to critically reflect on and critically discuss these topics.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (1) + Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 30 to 60 minutes) or portfolio Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Additional Qualification outside Natural Sciences 2		07-SQF-ZQA2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Coordinator BioCareers		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Courses in areas other than the natural sciences that are not offered as part of the pool of general transferable skills (ASQ) and that provide students with an opportunity to strengthen their general background in the natural sciences. These courses may be offered by the University of Würzburg or by external institutions. Decision on credit transfer to be made by examination committee. Will include 2 to 3 all-day courses.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have expanded their interdisciplinary knowledge and have thus enhanced their general scientific skills. They have acquired additional expertise and have developed additional skills in areas other than biology.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (0.5) + S (0.5) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 to 60 minutes) or b) log (approx. 10 to 20 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or e) presentation (approx. 20 to 30 minutes) or f) practical examination (on average approx. 2 hours; time to complete will vary according to subject area but will not exceed a maximum of 4 hours). Students will be informed about the method and length of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Additional Qualification outside Natural Sciences 3		07-SQF-ZQA3-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Coordinator BioCareers		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Courses in areas other than the natural sciences that are not offered as part of the pool of general transferable skills (ASQ) and that provide students with an opportunity to strengthen their general background in the natural sciences. These courses may be offered by the University of Würzburg or by external institutions. Decision on credit transfer to be made by examination committee. Will include courses with 1 weekly contact hour.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have expanded their interdisciplinary knowledge and have thus enhanced their general scientific skills. They have acquired additional expertise and have developed additional skills in areas other than biology.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (0.5) + S (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 to 60 minutes) or b) log (approx. 10 to 20 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or e) presentation (approx. 20 to 30 minutes) or f) practical examination (on average approx. 2 hours; time to complete will vary according to subject area but will not exceed a maximum of 4 hours). Students will be informed about the method and length of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Additional Qualification outside Natural Sciences 4		07-SQF-ZQA4-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Coordinator BioCareers		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Courses in areas other than the natural sciences that are not offered as part of the pool of general transferable skills (ASQ) and that provide students with an opportunity to strengthen their general background in the natural sciences. These courses may be offered by the University of Würzburg or by external institutions. Decision on credit transfer to be made by examination committee. Will include one week of all-day courses.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have expanded their interdisciplinary knowledge and have thus enhanced their general scientific skills. They have acquired additional expertise and have developed additional skills in areas other than biology.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (0.5) + S (1.5) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 to 60 minutes) or b) log (approx. 10 to 20 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or e) presentation (approx. 20 to 30 minutes) or f) practical examination (on average approx. 2 hours; time to complete will vary according to subject area but will not exceed a maximum of 4 hours). Students will be informed about the method and length of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Additional Qualification outside Natural Sciences 5		07-SQF-ZQA5-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Coordinator BioCareers		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Courses in areas other than the natural sciences that are not offered as part of the pool of general transferable skills (ASQ) and that provide students with an opportunity to strengthen their general background in the natural sciences. These courses may be offered by the University of Würzburg or by external institutions. Decision on credit transfer to be made by examination committee. Will include courses with 2 weekly contact hours.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have expanded their interdisciplinary knowledge and have thus enhanced their general scientific skills. They have acquired additional expertise and have developed additional skills in areas other than biology.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (0.5) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 to 60 minutes) or b) log (approx. 10 to 20 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or e) presentation (approx. 20 to 30 minutes) or f) practical examination (on average approx. 2 hours; time to complete will vary according to subject area but will not exceed a maximum of 4 hours). Students will be informed about the method and length of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Additional Qualification outside Natural Sciences 6			07-SQF-ZQA6-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Coordinator BioCareers		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Courses in the natural sciences not offered as part of the pool of general transferable skills (ASQ) that equip students with advanced knowledge in the natural sciences that is related to their discipline. These courses may be offered by the University of Würzburg or by external institutions. Decision on credit transfer to be made by examination committee.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have developed an improved scientific knowledge and have thus enhanced their specific qualifications. They have acquired additional expertise that will help them specialise in their field.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (0.5) + S (2) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 45 to 60 minutes) or b) log (approx. 10 to 20 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or e) presentation (approx. 20 to 30 minutes) or f) practical examination (on average approx. 2 hours; time to complete will vary according to subject area but will not exceed a maximum of 4 hours). Students will be informed about the method and length of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Additional Qualification in Natural Sciences 2		07-SQF-ZQN2-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Coordinator BioCareers		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Courses in the natural sciences not offered as part of the pool of general transferable skills (ASQ) that equip students with advanced knowledge in the natural sciences that is related to their discipline. These courses may be offered by the University of Würzburg or by external institutions. Decision on credit transfer to be made by examination committee.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have developed an improved scientific knowledge and have thus enhanced their specific qualifications. They have acquired additional expertise that will help them specialise in their field.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (0.5) + S (0.5) + Ü (0.5) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 to 60 minutes) or b) log (approx. 10 to 20 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or e) presentation (approx. 20 to 30 minutes) or f) practical examination (on average approx. 2 hours; time to complete will vary according to subject area but will not exceed a maximum of 4 hours). Students will be informed about the method and length of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Additional Qualification in Natural Sciences 3		07-SQF-ZQN3-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Coordinator BioCareers		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Courses in the natural sciences not offered as part of the pool of general transferable skills (ASQ) that equip students with advanced knowledge in the natural sciences that is related to their discipline. These courses may be offered by the University of Würzburg or by external institutions. Decision on credit transfer to be made by examination committee.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have developed an improved scientific knowledge and have thus enhanced their specific qualifications. They have acquired additional expertise that will help them specialise in their field.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (0.5) + S (1) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 to 60 minutes) or b) log (approx. 10 to 20 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or e) presentation (approx. 20 to 30 minutes) or f) practical examination (on average approx. 2 hours; time to complete will vary according to subject area but will not exceed a maximum of 4 hours). Students will be informed about the method and length of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Additional Qualification in Natural Sciences 4		07-SQF-ZQN4-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Coordinator BioCareers		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Courses in the natural sciences not offered as part of the pool of general transferable skills (ASQ) that equip students with advanced knowledge in the natural sciences that is related to their discipline. These courses may be offered by the University of Würzburg or by external institutions. Decision on credit transfer to be made by examination committee.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have developed an improved scientific knowledge and have thus enhanced their specific qualifications. They have acquired additional expertise that will help them specialise in their field.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (0.5) + S (2) + Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 to 60 minutes) or b) log (approx. 10 to 20 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or e) presentation (approx. 20 to 30 minutes) or f) practical examination (on average approx. 2 hours; time to complete will vary according to subject area but will not exceed a maximum of 4 hours). Students will be informed about the method and length of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Additional Qualification in Natural Sciences 5		07-SQF-ZQN5-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Coordinator BioCareers		Faculty of Biology
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Courses in the natural sciences not offered as part of the pool of general transferable skills (ASQ) that equip students with advanced knowledge in the natural sciences that is related to their discipline. These courses may be offered by the University of Würzburg or by external institutions. Decision on credit transfer to be made by examination committee.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have developed an improved scientific knowledge and have thus enhanced their specific qualifications. They have acquired additional expertise that will help them specialise in their field.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (1) + S (1) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 45 to 60 minutes) or b) log (approx. 10 to 20 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or e) presentation (approx. 20 to 30 minutes) or f) practical examination (on average approx. 2 hours; time to complete will vary according to subject area but will not exceed a maximum of 4 hours). Students will be informed about the method and length of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Additional Qualification in Natural Sciences 6			07-SQF-ZQN6-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Coordinator BioCareers		Faculty of Biology	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
Courses in the natural sciences not offered as part of the pool of general transferable skills (ASQ) that equip students with advanced knowledge in the natural sciences that is related to their discipline. These courses may be offered by the University of Würzburg or by external institutions. Decision on credit transfer to be made by examination committee.			
Intended learning outcomes			
Students have developed an improved scientific knowledge and have thus enhanced their specific qualifications. They have acquired additional expertise that will help them specialise in their field.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (1) + S (1) + Ü (1) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 45 to 60 minutes) or b) log (approx. 10 to 20 pages) or c) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or d) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 20 minutes per candidate) or e) presentation (approx. 20 to 30 minutes) or f) practical examination (on average approx. 2 hours; time to complete will vary according to subject area but will not exceed a maximum of 4 hours). Students will be informed about the method and length of the assessment prior to the course. Language of assessment: German and/or English creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Experimental Chemistry		o8-AC-ExChem-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Experimentalchemie" (Experimental Chemistry)		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module provides an overview of the fundamental knowledge of chemistry. Emphasis is placed on the material and particle level, metals, acid-base reactions, the periodic table, chemical equilibrium and complexometry.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student understands the principles of the periodic table and can obtain information from it. He/she is proficient in basic models of the structure of matter and can describe them properly. He/she can depict chemical reactions using typical chemical formula language and interpret them by identifying the type of reaction.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 90 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Inorganic Chemistry for Students of Biology, Medicine and Dentistry		o8-AC-NF-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Allgemeine und Anorganische Chemie für Studierende der Medizin, Zahnmedizin und Biologie" (General and Inorganic Chemistry for Students of Medicine, Dentistry and Biology)		Institute of Inorganic Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module provides students with an overview of the theoretical principles of inorganic chemistry. In addition, it introduces the fundamental techniques of inorganic chemistry in a lab course.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have become familiar with the fundamental principles of inorganic chemistry. They are able to identify fundamental problems in chemistry and perform experiments to solve them.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Organic Chemistry 1		o8-OC1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Professorship of Organic Chemistry		Institute of Organic Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module provides students with an overview of the fundamental principles of organic chemistry. It examines the bonding situation of carbon and introduces students to the nomenclature of simple and moderately complex organic compounds. The module also discusses the fundamental principles of stereochemistry, substitution, addition and elimination reactions as well as synthesis planning.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students know important categories of substances in organic chemistry. They are able to use different systems of nomenclature to determine simple substance names. Students are able to analyse the stereochemistry of molecules. They are able to describe and formulate some of the most important reactions in organic chemistry. For that purpose, they can analyse and categorise the characteristic reaction conditions and can use them for simple syntheses.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 180 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (20 to 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups of up to 3 candidates (approx. 15 minutes per candidate) or d) log (approx. 20 pages) or e) presentation (approx. 30 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
according to § 2 para. 2 sentence 2 APOLmCh in conjunction with No. 1 2nd letter b) of annex 1 to the APOLmCh and No. 2 of annex 2 to the APOLmCh		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 62 I Nr. 2		

Module title		Abbreviation
Organic Chemistry for students of medicine, biomedicine, dental medicine and natural sciences		o8-OC-NF-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Organische Chemie für Studierende der Medizin, Biomedizin, Zahnmedizin, Ingenieur- und Naturwissenschaften"		Institute of Organic Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module provides students with an overview of the theoretical principles of organic chemistry.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have become familiar with the fundamental principles of organic chemistry.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes) Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Physical Chemistry for Biology and Food Chemistry Students		o8-PC-NF-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
lecturer of lecture "Thermodynamik, Kinetik, Elektrochemie für Studierende der Biologie und Lebensmittelchemie"		Institute of Physical and Theoretical Chemistry
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This module discusses the fundamental principles of thermodynamics, kinetics and electrochemistry.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have become familiar with the fundamental principles of thermodynamics, kinetics and electrochemistry. They are able to understand and explain fundamental processes in nature and engineering.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: once a year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to data bases for students from all faculties		10-I-EDB-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Relational algebra and complex SQL statements; database planning and normal forms; XML data modelling.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess knowledge about database modelling and queries in SQL as well as about easy data modelling in XML.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (1) + Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 15 to 30 minutes) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
max. 50 places. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: once a year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to data presentation for students from all faculties		10-I-EID-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Representation of information in computers, binary representation, representation of letters and symbols, unicode, text files, representation of numbers.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students possess knowledge about data representation in computers.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (1) + Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 20 to 40 minutes) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
max. 50 places. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: once a year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Computer Science: Getting Started		10-I-EIDI-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Orienting overview of basic contents, working methods and current research questions in various areas of computer science. In particular, different fields of study are presented, e.g. computer science, aerospace informatics, games engineering and computer science education.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have gained an insight into basic concepts of computer science, working methods and research questions and have an appropriate perception of computer science. They can choose a field of study for themselves in computer science.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (15 to 30 minutes) Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to programming for students from all faculties		10-I-EPRO-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of Studies Informatik (Computer Science)		Institute of Computer Science
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
This course introduces students to programming as well as essential data structures and defines the terms algorithm, compiler and interpreter.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have developed fundamental programming skills.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (1) + Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 30 to 60 minutes) creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
max. 50 places. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: once a year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Basic Mathematics for STEM Studies			10-M-MGMINT-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
--		Institute of Mathematics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	--	--	
Contents			
--			
Intended learning outcomes			
--			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
V (2) + Ü (2)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (15 to 30 minutes) creditable for bonus			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Physics for Students of other Disciplines		11-EFNF-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
7	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Fundamentals of mechanics, vibration theory, thermodynamics, optics, science of electricity, atomic and nuclear physics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to identify fundamental physical contexts. They are able to assign them to corresponding fields in physics. They are able to apply simple formulae in order to analyse and evaluate these contexts.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (4) + V (3)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (60 to 120 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
according to § 2 para. 2 sentence 2 APOLmCh in conjunction with No. I 2nd letter d) and No. I 1st letter d) of annex 1 to the APOLmCh and No. 4 of annex 2 to the APOLmCh		
Workload		
210 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Physics		11-PFMV-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Fundamentals of mechanics, waves and oscillations, thermodynamics, electricity, optics, nuclear spin resonance, X-rays, atomic and nuclear physics		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have knowledge of the basics of physics.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Laboratory Course Physics for Students of other Disciplines		11-PFNF-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Simple experiments in the fields of mechanics, vibration theory, thermodynamics, optics, X-rays, nuclear magnetic resonance atomic and nuclear physics, imaging methods.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have recognised and understood physical contexts on the basis of the implementation of own experiments. They can conduct simple experiments in the laboratory. They are able to identify and assess sources of errors in experiments. They are able to compile a protocol for experimental procedures. They have a basic understanding of physical phenomena and know the basic ideas and ways of functioning of different measuring and imaging methods as well as their applications, especially in the field of biomedicine.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) practical assignment with oral test (approx. 15 minutes, during experiments) and b) written examination (approx. 90 minutes). Each experiment comprises preparation, performance and evaluation. Test as well as performance of experiments can each be repeated once.		
Allocation of places		
Only as part of pool of general transferable skills (ASQ): 10 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
according to § 2 para. 2 sentence 2 APOLmCh in conjunction with No. I 2nd letter d) and No. I 1st letter d) of annex 1 to the APOLmCh and No. 4 of annex 2 to the APOLmCh		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Physical Phenomena		11-PPH-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Managing Director of the Institute of Applied Physics and Managing Director of the Institute of Theoretical Physics and Astrophysics		Faculty of Physics and Astronomy
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
6	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Physical Phenomena and effects, especially in atomic and molecular physics, electrics and electromagnetism, semiconductor physics, mechanics, optics, photography, physiology and thermodynamics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have knowledge of the most important phenomena and effects of physics.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (3) + R (1) Module taught in: German and English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 to 120 minutes) or b) oral examination of one candidate each (approx. 30 minutes) or c) oral examination in groups (groups of 2, approx. 30 minutes per candidate) or d) project report (approx. 8 to 10 pages) or e) presentation/talk (approx. 30 minutes). If a written examination was chosen as method of assessment, this may be changed and assessment may instead take the form of an oral examination of one candidate each or an oral examination in groups. If the method of assessment is changed, the lecturer must inform students about this by four weeks prior to the original examination date at the latest. Language of assessment: German and/or English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
180 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Occupational Health Management		12-BGM-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics		Faculty of Management and Economics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Demographic change and a shortage of skilled workers have brought about an urgent need for more reflection and action on health-related aspects of work - due to both corporate and political responsibility. In addition, stress-related illness costs businesses and the state billions of euros.		
Outline of syllabus:		
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Legal basis • The concept and objectives of a company health management • Analyses in occupational health management • Planning and implementation of measures of behavioural and structural prevention • Quality assurance and project management • Evaluation and health controlling (cost-effectiveness analysis) 		
Intended learning outcomes		
The seminar provides the content (labor) psychology, health science, education, sociology and economics. Using examples, practical lectures and through the presentation of selected aspects in small groups, the students acquire the central components of a company health management.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) written elaboration (approx. 15 pages) or c) presentation (approx. 25 minutes) or d) oral examination (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Event Management 1		12-EVM1-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics		Faculty of Management and Economics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>Anniversary, company outing, panel discussion, (scientific) conference or trade show - how do I design an event and what organisational and legal provisions do I have to take into account? These questions will be discussed in the "Projektseminar Event- und Veranstaltungsmanagement" ("Project Seminar Event Management"). Using examples, students will develop the core building blocks of event management from idea and design through planning and implementation to post-event follow up. In addition, experts from different areas of event management will share their practical knowledge. The course might also include field trips. Input 1: Brainstorming and objective of the event / mind mapping technique Input 2: Scheduling, budgeting, project management Input 3: Marketing, public relations, business etiquette Input 4: Team building, staff selection and staff management Input 5: Fundraising, sponsorship Input 6: Cost and financial management Input 7: Professional entertainment and hospitality Input 8: Technical aspects (exhibition and stage design, event technology, presentation equipment) Input 9: Legal aspects of events</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The students work in small groups the basics of event management and present their results in front of the whole group. Students are to create a structured event concept will be able to occupancy of the module. They also have the ability to work in a team and to present results in front of a group and to address critical issues.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) written elaboration (approx. 15 pages) or c) presentation (approx. 25 minutes) or d) written elaboration (approx. 5 to 10 pages) and presentation (approx. 15 minutes), weighted 1:1 or e) oral examination (approx. 30 minutes)</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Event Management 2		12-EVM2-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics		Faculty of Management and Economics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>The module "Event- und Veranstaltungsmanagement 2" ("Event Management 2") builds on module "Event- und Veranstaltungsmanagement 1" ("Event Management 1"), which acquainted students with the fundamental principles of event management. In "Event- und Veranstaltungsmanagement 2", students will mainly work on case studies and will design and implement an event. They will learn how to prepare, implement and follow up a high-profile event. To follow up the event, small groups of students will deliver presentations discussing selected areas of event management. Depending on the selected event, these presentations may focus on:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Scheduling • Budgeting • Project management • Marketing and public relations • Staff selection and staff management • Fundraising and sponsorship • Cost and financial management • Professional conditions • Legal aspects 		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have essential soft skills such as teamwork, communication skills, organizational skills and be able to reflect critically before a group the results of their work.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or b) written elaboration (approx. 15 pages) or c) presentation (approx. 25 minutes) or d) written elaboration (approx. 5 to 10 pages) and presentation (approx. 15 minutes), weighted 1:1 or e) oral examination (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Sports Management			12-GSM-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics		Faculty of Management and Economics	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
<p>The course will focus on three main areas:</p> <p>1. Introduction: What characterises sport? We will focus on its importance for society and the economy. What is sports management? In this context, we will also discuss sports business administration and the professionalisation of sports managements.</p> <p>2. Integrated sports management: Who are the stakeholders in sport and what are their interests? What characterises integrated sports management and where is it already being used? Practical examples and case studies will illustrate the applicability of the concept.</p> <p>3. OR in sport: How can OR-methods be used to prepare and improve management decisions (OR stands for operations research and is a collective term for specific mathematical procedures)? In this context, we will work on case studies from areas including sport and health, sporting goods production and stadium construction.</p>			
Intended learning outcomes			
<p>The students</p> <p>(i) learn what distinguishes systematic sport management;</p> <p>(ii) know how to appreciate the big public interest appropriately, which makes a distinct challenge to manage services and events in the sports sector;</p> <p>(iii) apply methods from the area of the mathematically based operations research and</p> <p>(iv) can interpret practically oriented case studies and examples from the sports world.</p>			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
<p>S (2)</p> <p>Course type: Ü offered by Virtuelle Hochschule Bayern (vhb).</p>			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
<p>a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes) or</p> <p>b) oral examination (approx. 45 minutes)</p> <p>Assessment offered: Each semester, there will be one session offered in Würzburg.</p>			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
90 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Macroeconomics - Minor		12-NF-Mak-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of the Work Group of Empirical Economics		Faculty of Management and Economics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The course provides a basic understanding of the driving forces behind business cycles and growth processes and discusses approaches for a sensible economic policy. After a brief introduction to national accounts, the short and medium-term effects of fiscal and monetary policies on goods and money markets in closed as well as open economies are discussed. In this context, the volatility of macroeconomic variables such as GDP, interest rates, inflation and unemployment are analysed in the economic cycle. In addition, the determinants of long-term economic growth and causes of international differences in living standards are examined. Here, the course will focus on recent developments such as monetary and fiscal policy in the euro area.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Analytical understanding of basic macroeconomic models. Insights into the impact of economic policy measures and the ability to produce independent, well-founded analyses of macroeconomic issues.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Microeconomics - Minor		12-NF-Mik-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of the Work Group of Empirical Economics		Faculty of Management and Economics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>From an economic point of view, the lecture will acquaint students with how consumers and companies make decisions (consumption, labour demand, production decision). Starting with a brief introduction to the theory of preferences, the course will discuss the optimal consumption decision of private households and derive the resulting demand for goods. Following a vivid introduction to the theory of production, the supply of goods of companies will be determined. The equilibrium defined by the two optimisation processes will be analysed with regard to its efficiency characteristics. The course will discuss the effects of market imperfections on the decentralised equilibrium and will provide students with a brief insight into game theory and the theory of insurance markets. In addition, topics such decisions under risk and risky asset markets will be discussed.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>Students are enabled to make up their mind on economic policy measures, like government interventions due to monopoly power or tax measures. Basic solution concepts are introduced for a vast array of microeconomic problems at a basic level. Accordingly students are able to understand and analyze relevant problems.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Business Administration - Minor		12-NW-EBWL-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Business Management and Corporate Finance		Faculty of Management and Economics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>This course aims to provide non-specialist students with an overview of the structure and the ways of thinking of modern business administration. In this context, we will also apply selected conventional tools for the description and solution of problems in selected areas of the subject.</p> <p>Outline of syllabus</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. What is business? 2. Business and its view of human beings 3. Optimal decisions in business administration 4. Cooperation benefits 5. Coordination of conventional markets 6. Market failure 7. Coordination in companies 8. Stakeholder value vs. shareholder value 9. Financial implementation of shareholder value 10. Legal forms 		
Intended learning outcomes		
After completing the module, students should be able to describe the modern business economics as a scientific discipline in its institutional economic expression and to master appropriate level in their problem-solving techniques used on the character of an orientation session.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
200 places (lottery)		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Introduction to Economics - Minor		12-NW-EVWL-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
holder of the Chair of Monetary Economics and International Financial Markets		Faculty of Management and Economics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>The course offers basic insights into the principles of economics. We analyse how markets work, i. e. how consumers form their demand and how suppliers make production decisions. On the basis of first insights into market economies, we analyse why governments might want to intervene. In this context, we focus on monopoly, environmental issues and minimum wages in labour markets.</p> <p>In addition to micro topics, we also focus on macroeconomic aspects and analyse why we observe business cycles (unemployment, inflation) and long term economic growth. We also address topics related to monetary and fiscal policy in the euro area.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The students have a basic knowledge of economics, with which they can analyze complex economic relationships. They can deal critically with current economic policy issues and make an independent judgment. In addition, elementary mathematical techniques for solving micropores and macroeconomic models are mediated.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2) + Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 60 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
<p>max. 200 places. Modules 12-NW-EBWL and 12-NW-EVWL are not open for students of the following subjects: Wirtschaftswissenschaft (Business Management and Economics) Bachelor's (BSc with 180 ECTS credits), Wirtschaftsinformatik (Business Information Systems) Bachelor's (BSc with 180 ECTS credits) and Wirtschaftsmathematik (Mathematics for Economics) Bachelor's (BSc with 180 ECTS credits).</p>		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Professional Apply		12-PWS-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
Dean of the Faculty of Business Management and Economics		Faculty of Management and Economics
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>In this course, students will learn how to be professional when applying and interviewing for jobs.</p> <p>Part 1: Application documents Topic 1: Cover letter Topic 2: Curriculum vitae Topic 3: Certificates and other documents</p> <p>Part 2: Job interview Topic 1: Preparation Topic 2: Typical structure Topic 3: Appearance and behaviour</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to write a professional motivational letter, as well as an ideal CV, related on their professional field. They are also familiar with the typical process of a job interview and have skills to appear properly.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written elaboration (approx. 5 to 10 pages) and presentation (approx. 15 minutes), weighted 1:1		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: after announcement		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Lecture Series: Digital Innovations		33-SFT-DI-172-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Think Tank „Skills Shortage“		33-SFT-FKM-202-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (1,5)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 20 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 5 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
B2B Journalism		38-CS-FJ-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Unit 2.5: Career Centre		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Differentiation between specialist publishers and other types of publishers. Entry-level career opportunities in the field of specialised journalism. Scope of work in editorial departments. Relevance of professional events. Sample tasks that the participants have to perform in the context of a (current) professional event: Forms of documentation in the context of crossmedia, editorial work, preparation, implementation and evaluation of interviews, presentation of results.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students become acquainted with the occupational field of specialised journalism. They know which personal key competencies qualify them for working in this field and are confident in using relevant sources of information. They are able to create a portfolio containing relevant information for the above-mentioned occupational field, the self-developed presentations, press releases and interview documentations. The oral and written presentations serve as opportunities for exercising various communication and social competencies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (approx. 7 pages), in addition in digital form Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Primarily for students from the humanities. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Career planning and entering the job market		38-CS-Job-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Unit 2.5: Career Centre		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this module, the students practice and apply the key steps of systemic planning of application procedures and entry into professional life. The core topics are: Potential analysis. Methods of searching for suitable jobs, analysis of job descriptions, application letter and curriculum vitae, personnel selection procedures, job fairs and career portals, job interview, rhetoric and presentation. The module especially focuses on planning the future after the Bachelor's degree programme (graduate studies, work placements, entry into professional life or alternatives).		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to gain, evaluate and use relevant information for the next steps of their career planning. They know different possibilities for improving their personal profile and for entering into professional life. They are familiar with job profiles and descriptions and are able to create comprehensive application documents for different recipients and to orally present their personal goals.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio: preparation of job application documents		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Communication tasks in publishing houses		38-CS-KV-211-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Unit 2.5: Career Centre		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
portfolio (approx. 7 pages), in addition in digital form Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Primarily for students from the humanities. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Exploring career choices for students of the humanities		38-CS-PBG-191-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Unit 2.5: Career Centre		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
<p>The module addresses the various opportunities of humanities students for entry into professional life. In this context, it provides the students with information on the whole range of possible occupational fields for humanities scholars. The students conduct an analysis of their strengths and weaknesses in order to identify their personal key competencies or lack thereof. Afterwards, they create a professional application portfolio to familiarise themselves with the guidelines of writing a curriculum vitae, an application letter and an unsolicited application. Furthermore, they practise their presentation skills in order to prepare for real job interviews.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>The students know possible occupational fields for humanities scholars. Apart from typical career opportunities, this also includes opportunities for lateral entry into the job market. The students know which personal key competencies qualify them for their desired occupation or for alternative occupational fields and are confident in using relevant sources of information. They are able to create a complete application portfolio as well as a personal portfolio containing relevant information for the desired occupational field. The students know how to write a personal curriculum vitae, application letters and unsolicited applications. Furthermore, they know the argumentative principles of job interviews. They are able to deal with the specific requirements on humanities scholars in the job market.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (1)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>Portfolio (approx. 7 pages) Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester</p>		
Allocation of places		
<p>max. 15 places. Primarily for students from the humanities. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.</p>		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: once a year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Developing professional skills with Erasmus+ Virtual exchange - Interactive Open Online Course			38-CS-PI00-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Unit 2.5: Career Centre			
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	(not) successfully completed	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	--	--	
Contents			
--			
Intended learning outcomes			
--			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (3) Module taught in: German and/or English			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
Report (10 to 15 pages) Language of assessment: English			
Allocation of places			
20 places. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.			
Additional information			
Exercise offered online in form of a webinar by Erasmus +. Per semester, there will be at least 2 sessions for introduction and reflexion offered in Würzburg.			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Career service Internship marketing		38-CS-Pr-M-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Unit 2.5: Career Centre		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
We develop and implement marketing measures to draw attention to the range of services of the Career Service and to increase its popularity amongst students and teachers. In addition, we cooperate with the students to determine their current needs in order to optimise the work of the Career Service. The work placement includes weekly meetings, an analysis of the efficiency of the Career Service so far, the development of new and original target-group-specific measures and the independent implementation of a measure within the team of trainees, using different forms of organisation and (online) media.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The trainees become acquainted with a variety of marketing measures and their practical application. They learn what to keep in mind when organising events, developing ideas and implementing unusual marketing measures. They are able to develop and apply various methods of editorial work for online marketing (e.g. websites, blogs, Facebook campaigns, live posts). Furthermore, they improve their communication and presentation skills by making personal appearances on different occasions and in front of different groups. The trainees acquire broad competencies in team and project work which also include the evaluation of campaigns and measures on the basis of a documentation which serves as a foundation for the work of the next group of trainees.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
P (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
report (approx. 10 pages)		
Allocation of places		
max. 5 places. Places will be allocated after review of written applications and interviews. Should there be more than 5 equally qualified applicants, places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Developing professional skills with Erasmus+ Virtual exchange - Social Circle		38-CS-PSC-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Unit 2.5: Career Centre		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) Module taught in: German and/or English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Report (5 to 10 pages) Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
20 places. Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters; among applicants with the same number of subject semesters, places will be allocated by lot A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
Exercise offered online in form of a webinar by Erasmus +. Per semester, there will be at least 2 sessions for introduction and reflexion offered in Würzburg.		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Career Choices for Students of the Humanities		38-CS-RVPG-191-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Unit 2.5: Career Centre		
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
V (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
Portfolio (approx. 10 pages) Assessment offered: Once a year, winter semester		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: once a year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Information Literacy (Basic Level)		41-IK-BM-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of University Library		University Library
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
2	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Information literacy in an academic context: search strategies, resources, reference management, copyright, etc.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students know what information is needed for what purpose. They are able to locate information that is relevant within their discipline(s) and beyond in a variety of resources and to evaluate this information. They recognise the difference in quality between information they have retrieved from specific, restricted access resources (databases) and information they have found on the free web. The module aims to equip students with the skills needed to find information and literature that is relevant to the topics of their papers.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (0.5)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 15 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 2 pages)		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
Additional information on module duration: usually block taught during semester break.		
Workload		
60 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
§ 99 I Nr. 1 (2 ECTS credits)		

Module title		Abbreviation
Arabic A1.1		42-ARA-A1.1-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this module, students (without any previous knowledge) are taught basic knowledge of the foreign language that can be expanded. The course is general language and oriented towards the academic context.		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>In this module, the student acquires basic knowledge with a general language-intercultural orientation and the elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in the simplest way. He/she understands familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences when listening or reading and can express him/herself orally and in writing using the simplest phrases.</p> <p>The module is aimed at reaching the level "A1 - Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR).</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes)</p> <p>Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.</p> <p>Language of assessment: Arabic creditable for bonus</p>		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Arabic A1.2		42-ARA-A1.2-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Course prerequisites: existing language skills; successful completion of module 42-ARA-A1.1 is therefore highly recommended.
Contents		
In this module, students (with limited previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Arabic creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Arabic A2		42-ARA-A2-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A1.2.
Contents		
In this module, students (with some previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop a basic ability to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) Written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); (weighted 3:1) or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Arabic creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Arabic B1.1 - Communicative Competence		42-ARA-B1.1-KK-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZfS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A2.
Contents		
In this module, students gain a basic knowledge of Palestinian Arabic that will allow them to orient themselves in basic situations in the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop a basic general knowledge of Palestinian Arabic and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of the region in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about very general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and a limited vocabulary. In addition, they recognise and understand differences between standard language and dialect. This module aims to enable students to reach level "B1 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Arabic Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: Once a year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Arabic B1.2 - Communicative Competence		42-ARA-B1.2-KK-162-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZfS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A2.
Contents		
In this module, students gain a basic knowledge of Palestinian Arabic that will allow them to communicate in Palestinian dialect in standard situations during a stay abroad or in the workplace. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop a basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of the region in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. They will develop solid basic language skills that will allow them to actively participate in the Palestinian society. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages, approx. 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Arabic Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: Once a year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Arabic B2.1 - Reading Skills		42-ARA-B2.1-LEK-191-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A2
Contents		
In this module the students - building on basic knowledge of Arabic written language - are taught to read Arabic, unvocalized texts of simple to medium difficulty independently. On the basis of selected texts, the already acquired basic grammar will be deepened and the use of dictionaries will be explained and practiced.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have a basic vocabulary of modern High Arabic. They are able to read and understand unvocalized texts independently. They can use dictionaries to clarify comprehension questions. This module is aimed at achieving the level "B2 - Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Arabic		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Arabic B2.1 - Reading Skills		42-ARA-B2.1-LEK-211-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A2
Contents		
In this module the students - building on basic knowledge of Arabic written language - are taught to read Arabic, unvocalized texts of simple to medium difficulty independently. On the basis of selected texts, the already acquired basic grammar will be deepened and the use of dictionaries will be explained and practiced.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have a basic vocabulary of modern High Arabic. They are able to read and understand unvocalized texts independently. They can use dictionaries to clarify comprehension questions. This module is aimed at achieving the level "B2 - Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) or b) or c) 7 to 10 pages, 5 to 10 minutes. Examination types: a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments: Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Arabic Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
ASQ-Pool	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor Allgemeine Schlüsselqualifikationen - 2020	page 384 / 480

Teaching cycle
Teaching cycle: Once a year, winter semester
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--

Module title		Abbreviation
Arabic B2.1 - Podcast-Kurs		42-ARA-B2.1-POD-211-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZfS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A2
Contents		
<p>This module provides students with advanced knowledge of the foreign language. The course is divided into two parts, the first theoretical and the second practical. In the theoretical part, students work on selected texts from various scientific and cultural sources. The texts enrich both the vocabulary and the grammatical understanding of the students. In addition, the students' comprehension skills are developed and they are enabled to produce their own texts as well as to express themselves in a well-founded manner in conversations on a variety of topics. In the practical part, students work on various topics and publish them in the form of a podcast. The content is based on current topics and issues in the Arab world.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>In this module, the student acquires in-depth knowledge of the Arabic language (MSA), taking into account intercultural and regional aspects. He/she will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of intermediate difficulty with general and topic-related vocabulary and will be able to express him/herself in a well-founded and detailed manner, both orally and in writing, on a wide range of topics of personal interest. The aim of the module is to achieve level "B2 - Vantage" in the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR).</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>c) 7 to 10 pages, 5 to 10 minutes. Examination types: a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments: Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Arabic Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered</p>		
Allocation of places		
<p>min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.</p>		

Additional information
--
Workload
90 h
Teaching cycle
Teaching cycle: Once a year, summer semester
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--

Module title		Abbreviation
English B1		42-ENG-B1-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A2.
Contents		
In this module, students gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop a basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English B2.1		42-ENG-B2.1-191-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1
Contents		
This module provides students with advanced knowledge of the foreign language. The course is general language and oriented towards the academic context.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires advanced knowledge with a general language orientation, taking into account intercultural and regional aspects. He/she understands longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty with general and topic-related vocabulary and is able to express him/herself in a structured and detailed way in writing and orally on a variety of topics of personal interest. The module is aimed at achieving level "B2 - Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR).		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 70:30 or b) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English B2.2 - Academic Purposes		42-ENG-B2.2-AP-191-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1
Contents		
In this module, students are taught advanced knowledge of the foreign language. Combined with the targeted training of communicative competencies and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on the specific training of academic skills.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students receive targeted academic skills training. This training is designed to enable them to study at a university in the target language country. Students will be able to understand and write academic texts in the foreign language. They will also possess the appropriate oral skills to meet the linguistic requirements of universities in the target language country in a manner appropriate to the situation. Upon completion of this module, he/she will have acquired competences in the foreign language oriented towards the "B2 - Vantage" level of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages and approx. 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English B2.2 - Language Practice		42-ENG-B2.2-LP-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.
Contents		
In this module, students gain an intermediate knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with inter-cultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They are able to communicate almost fluently and to talk and write about a broad range of topics. In addition, students are able to independently read and understand longer texts of high complexity as well as to write a range of formal and informal texts. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English B2.2 - Skills Workshop		42-ENG-B2.2-SW-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.
Contents		
In this module, students are taught advanced knowledge of the foreign language. Combined with the targeted training of communicative competencies and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on the training of selected linguistic skills.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires expandable knowledge with a general language orientation and a focus on selected language skills. Through targeted skills training, the student improves his/her oral and written competencies in preparation for the lowest level of mobility recommended by the Council of Europe. Upon completion of this module, he/she will have acquired competencies in the foreign language based on the "B2 - Vantage" level of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English B2.2 - English for studying, working and living abroad (vhb1)		42-ENG-B2.2-vhb1-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.
Contents		
This online course equips students with an intermediate knowledge of the target language that will allow them to apply for jobs, trainee positions, or work placements in countries where the target language is spoken. Students develop skills in the target language that will allow them to attend university and get by in everyday life in countries where the language is spoken.		
Intended learning outcomes		
This module equips students with language skills that will allow them to attend university or prepare for working in countries where the target language is spoken. Having expanded their basic vocabulary, students possess the language skills required for living abroad and applying for jobs, trainee positions, or work placements abroad. In addition, they are able to continue learning on their own initiative and reach the level of language proficiency that is required for study in countries where the target language is spoken. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) Course type: Ü offered by Virtuelle Hochschule Bayern (vhb)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages, online exam) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English C1 - Advanced English		42-ENG-C1-AE-191-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
This module provides students with in-depth knowledge of the foreign language that will enable them to communicate appropriately in writing and orally in foreign language situations at university or at work. The course is general language and oriented towards the academic context.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student will acquire sound (written and oral) communication skills with specific consideration of intercultural and country aspects, enabling him/her to express him/herself precisely and nuanced orally and in writing on almost all topics through variable use of linguistic means. The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or b) 2 to 5 assessments (approx. 7 pages and approx. 7 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English C1 - English for Business		42-ENG-C1-B-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.
Contents		
This module equips students with an advanced knowledge of the target language that will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in the workplace. The course focuses on equipping students with business-specific communication skills while giving them an opportunity to systematically practise their communication skills and equipping them with country-specific intercultural skills.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain sound business-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced business-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in business terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. This module aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (4 to 10 pages, 5 to 15 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
module comprises approx. 30 hours of independent study.		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: Once a year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English C1 - Communication in Business		42-ENG-C1-CB-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
In this module, students are taught in-depth knowledge of the foreign language, which enables them to communicate in foreign language situations at university or at work in a way that is appropriate to the situation, both orally and in writing. Combined with the teaching of subject-related language knowledge and skills and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on the acquisition of communicative competences in the field of business.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student achieves a sound (written and oral) communication ability in the specialist language. He/she has in-depth subject-related linguistic knowledge and skills that enable him/her to communicate on selected topics in appropriate communication situations through the variable use of linguistic means. He/she has mastered the linguistic vocabulary and structures required in the field of business. The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); (weighted 3:1) or c) 2 to 5 assessments (approx. 7 pages and approx. 7 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
5 to 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
module comprises approx. 30 hours of independent study.		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English C1 -- Cultural and Regional Studies		42-ENG-C1-CS-182-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
<p>This module equips students with an advanced knowledge of the target language that will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in the workplace. The course focuses on equipping students with knowledge about the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken while giving them an opportunity to systematically practise their communication skills and equipping them with country-specific intercultural skills.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>Students develop advanced language skills and a thorough familiarity with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken. They are thus able to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a variety of situations, taking into account aspects related to the culture and society of said countries. They are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) Written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation), weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (4 to 7 pages, 15 to 20 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English</p>		
Allocation of places		
<p>min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.</p>		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English C1 - English for the Humanities		42-ENG-C1-H-182-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZfS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
This module equips students with an advanced knowledge of the target language that will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in the workplace. The course focuses on equipping students with humanities-specific communication skills while giving them an opportunity to systematically practise their communication skills and equipping them with country-specific intercultural skills.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain sound humanities-specific communication skills (written and oral) in the target language. They develop advanced humanities-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in humanities terminology and are able to communicate effectively within the discipline. This module aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) Written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation), weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (4 to 7 pages, 15 to 20 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
module comprises approx. 30 hours of independent study.		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English C1 - Intercultural Training		42-ENG-C1-IT-191-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
This module provides students with in-depth knowledge of the foreign language, enabling them to communicate in a foreign language appropriate to the situation, both orally and in writing, at university or at work. Combined with the targeted training of communicative competencies, the focus is on the acquisition of intercultural knowledge and skills.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires in-depth linguistic and intercultural knowledge and skills in the foreign language that enable him/her to communicate orally and in writing in a wide variety of situations and with the inclusion of intercultural aspects. He/she is able to use the foreign language effectively and flexibly in both study abroad and professional settings. The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (approx. 7 pages and approx. 7 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English C1 - Presenting Research in the Sciences		42-ENG-C1-PS-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
This module equips students with an advanced knowledge of the target language that will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in the workplace. The course focuses on developing students' academic presentation skills while equipping them with science-specific communication skills in the target language as well as country-specific intercultural skills.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain sound oral, science-specific communication skills in the target language. They develop advanced science-specific language skills that will allow them to communicate about selected topics in corresponding situations, using language flexibly. Students are proficient in scientific terminology and are able to present and discuss their theories and analyses in an appropriate manner. This module aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) Written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation), weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (4 to 7 pages, 15 to 20 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
module comprises approx. 30 hours of independent study.		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
English C1 - Writing Skills for the Natural Sciences		42-ENG-C1-WS-191-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
In this module, students are taught in-depth knowledge of the foreign language that enables them to communicate orally and in writing appropriately in foreign-language situations at university or at work. Combined with the teaching of subject-related language knowledge and skills and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on the acquisition of written communicative competence in the field of natural sciences.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The student achieves a sound written communication ability in the specialist language. He/she has in-depth subject-related linguistic knowledge and skills that enable him/her to communicate on selected topics in appropriate communication situations through the variable use of linguistic means. Students have mastered the linguistic vocabulary and structures required in the field of natural sciences and are able to comprehend the composition and structure of factual and specialized texts from the field of natural sciences as well as to critically evaluate and correct their own texts. The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (approx. 7 pages and approx. 7 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: English Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
module comprises approx. 30 hours of independent study.		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year, summer semester		

Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)

--

Module title			Abbreviation
French A1			42-FRA-A1-191-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
5	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	--	
Contents			
In this module, students (without any previous knowledge) are taught basic knowledge of the foreign language that can be expanded. The course is general language and oriented towards the academic context.			
Intended learning outcomes			
In this module, the student acquires basic knowledge with a general language-intercultural orientation and the elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a simple way. He/she understands familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences when listening or reading and can express him/herself orally and in writing using simple phrases. At the end of this module, he/she will have acquired competences in the foreign language based on the level "A1 - Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR).			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (4)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
150 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
French A2		42-FRA-A2-191-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A1
Contents		
This module provides students (with prior knowledge) with an expandable basic knowledge of the foreign language. The course is general language and oriented towards the academic context.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires basic knowledge with a general language-intercultural orientation and the elementary ability to participate in simple conversations in routine situations involving a simple and direct exchange of information about familiar and common things. Upon completion of this module, he/she will have acquired competences in the foreign language oriented towards the level "A2 - Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages (CEFR).		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
French B1		42-FRA-B1-162-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A2.
Contents		
In this module, students gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop a basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
French B2.1		42-FRA-B2.1-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1.
Contents		
In this module, students gain an intermediate knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with inter-cultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
French B2.2 - Ecoute et parole		42-FRA-B2.2-EP-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.
Contents		
In this module, students gain an intermediate knowledge of the target language. The course focuses on developing students' listening comprehension and oral communication skills while giving them an opportunity to systematically practise their communication skills and equipping them with country-specific intercultural skills.		
Intended learning outcomes		
This module will equip students with an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing listening comprehension as well as oral communication skills. The targeted skills training will enhance the spoken and written language skills of students to prepare them for the lowest level of mobility (<i>unterste Mobilitätsstufe</i>) as recommended by the Council of Europe. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
c) 2 to 5 assessments (20 to 30 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
French B2.2 - Un semestre en France (vhb1)		42-FRA-B2.2-vhb1-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.
Contents		
<p>This online course equips students with an intermediate knowledge of the target language. It focuses on training students in academic skills while giving them an opportunity to systematically practise their listening comprehension and written communication skills. In addition, it gives students an opportunity to engage in guided information search to familiarise themselves with the French higher education system and French university culture.</p>		
Intended learning outcomes		
<p>Having been systematically trained in academic skills in the target language, students will be able to attend university in a country where the target language is spoken and to prepare for their stay abroad. Familiar with university terminology and appropriate linguistic structures and equipped with intercultural skills, students will be able to communicate effectively in a university setting. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.</p>		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
<p>Ü (2) Course type: Ü offered by Virtuelle Hochschule Bayern (vhb)</p>		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages, online exam) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French</p>		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
French C1 - Aller plus loin		42-FRA-C1-AL-191-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
This module provides students with in-depth knowledge of the foreign language that will enable them to communicate appropriately in writing and orally in foreign language situations at university or at work. The course is general language and oriented towards the academic context.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student will acquire sound (written and oral) communication skills with specific consideration of intercultural and regional aspects, enabling him/her to express him/herself precisely and with nuance, both orally and in writing, on almost any topic through the variable use of linguistic means. The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages and approx. 10 minutes). Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: French Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
French C1 - Aller plus loin		42-FRA-C1-AL-211-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
This module provides students with in-depth knowledge of the foreign language that will enable them to communicate appropriately in writing and orally in foreign language situations at university or at work. The course is general language and oriented towards the academic context.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student will acquire sound (written and oral) communication skills with specific consideration of intercultural and regional aspects, enabling him/her to express him/herself precisely and with nuance, both orally and in writing, on almost any topic through the variable use of linguistic means. The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>c) 5 to 7 pages and approx. 10 minutes.</p> <p>Examination types:</p> <p>a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or</p> <p>b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or</p> <p>c) 2 to 5 assessments: Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.</p> <p>The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.</p> <p>Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises.</p> <p>The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.</p> <p>Language of assessment: French</p>		
Allocation of places		
<p>min. 5, max. 25 places.</p> <p>Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. 		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		

Teaching cycle
--
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--

Module title		Abbreviation
Italian A1		42-ITA-A1-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this module, students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Italian A2		42-ITA-A2-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A1.
Contents		
In this module, students (with some previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop a basic ability to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Italian B1		42-ITA-B1-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A2.
Contents		
In this module, students gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop a basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Italian B2.1		42-ITA-B2.1-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1.
Contents		
In this module, students gain an intermediate knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with inter-cultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Italian B2.2		42-ITA-B2.2-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1
Contents		
In this module, students are taught advanced knowledge of the foreign language. Combined with the targeted training of communicative competencies and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on teaching grammatical structures and vocabulary training.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires advanced knowledge with a general language orientation with targeted consideration of level-specific grammatical structures and idioms as well as level-specific vocabulary. He/she can communicate approximately fluently and express him/herself orally and in writing on a wide range of topics. In addition, he/she can read and understand longer complex texts independently and write formal and informal texts of various formats. Upon completion of this module, he/she will have acquired competences in the foreign language oriented towards the level "B2 - Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) Written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); (weighted 3:1) or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian		
Allocation of places		
5 to 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Italian C1 - Corso di livello avanzato		42-ITA-C1-CA-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.
Contents		
This module equips students with an advanced knowledge of the target language that will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in the workplace. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students gain sound (written and oral) communication skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries where the target language is spoken. They are able to communicate about virtually any topic in a precise and nuanced manner, both orally and in writing, using language flexibly. This module aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: Once a year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Italian C1 - Lingua e cultura		42-ITA-C1-LC-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.
Contents		
This module equips students with an advanced knowledge of the target language that will allow them to communicate appropriately, in both written and oral form, at university and in the workplace. The course focuses on equipping students with knowledge about the culture and society of the country where the target language is spoken while giving them an opportunity to systematically practise their communication skills and equipping them with country-specific intercultural skills.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students develop advanced language skills and a thorough familiarity with the culture and society of the country where the target language is spoken. They are thus able to communicate, both verbally and in writing, in a variety of situations, taking into account aspects related to the culture and society of said country. They are able to effectively and flexibly use the target language, both during study abroad periods and in the workplace. This module aims to enable students to reach level "C1 -- Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Italian Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: Once a year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
ASQ-Pool	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor Allgemeine Schlüsselqualifikationen - 2020	page 418 / 480

Module title		Abbreviation
Qualification in Latin		42-LAT-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
10	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
2 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this module, students (without any previous knowledge of the Latin language) gain a solid knowledge of Latin.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students develop the ability to comprehend the content, structure, and message of original Latin texts that correspond in difficulty to simpler passages from prose texts (e. g. Caesar, Nepos). Upon successful completion of the module, students will be issued the Latin language certificate <i>Kleines Latinum</i> that attests a "solid knowledge" of the Latin language. The certificate also attests a "knowledge" of the Latin language.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4) + Ü (4) + Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
written examination (approx. 180 minutes) For more information, please refer to the Prüfungsordnung für die Akademische Feststellungsprüfung zum Nachweis gesicherter Kenntnisse in Latein (examination regulations for the academic assessment examination to prove a sound knowledge of the Latin language; Kleines Latinum) of Julius-Maximilians-Universität Würzburg dated 11 November 2009 as amended from time to time. Language of assessment: German and Latin Assessment offered: Once a year		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 40 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
300 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Portuguese A1		42-POR-A1-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this module, students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation), weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (4 to 7 pages, 15 to 20 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Portuguese		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Portuguese A2		42-POR-A2-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A1
Contents		
In this module, students (with some previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop a basic ability to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) Written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation), weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (4 to 7 pages, 15 to 20 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Portuguese		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish A1		42-SPA-A1-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this module, students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish A2		42-SPA-A2-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A1.
Contents		
In this module, students (with some previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop a basic ability to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish B1		42-SPA-B1-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A2.
Contents		
In this module, students gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop a basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish B1 - Tres ciudades, tres recorridos por el subjuntivo (vhb1)		42-SPA-B1-vhb1-162-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A2.
Contents		
This online course equips students with a basic knowledge of the target language. It discusses cultural aspects and focuses on introducing students to the subjunctive mood (el subjuntivo).		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop a basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will be able to consolidate their language as well as sociolinguistic and pragmatic skills at this level. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2) Course type: Ü offered by Virtuelle Hochschule Bayern (vhb)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages, online exam) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish		
Allocation of places		
--		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title			Abbreviation
Spanish B1 - Comprensión auditiva y audiovisual (vhb2)			42-SPA-B1-vhb2-172-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by	
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)	
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)	
3	numerical grade	--	
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites	
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A2	
Contents			
In this online module, students are taught expandable skills in the foreign language. The focus of this online offering is on the development of audiovisual competence.			
Intended learning outcomes			
In this module, the student acquires expandable knowledge with a general language orientation, taking into account intercultural and regional aspects. He/she acquires necessary strategies to further consolidate linguistic, sociolinguistic and pragmatic skills at this level. Upon completion of this module, he/she will have acquired competences in the foreign language oriented to the level "B1 - Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.			
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)			
Ü (2) Course type: Ü online course Virtuelle Hochschule Bayern (vhb)			
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)			
c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages, online exam) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish			
Allocation of places			
--			
Additional information			
--			
Workload			
90 h			
Teaching cycle			
--			
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)			
--			

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish B2.1		42-SPA-B2.1-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1.
Contents		
In this module, students gain an intermediate knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with inter-cultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish B2.2 - Competencia gramatical		42-SPA-B2.2-CG-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.
Contents		
In this module, students gain an intermediate knowledge of the target language. The course focuses on familiarising students with grammatical structures while giving them an opportunity to systematically practise their communication skills and equipping them with country-specific intercultural skills.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students develop an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with grammatical structures and phrases of intermediate complexity. They are able to communicate almost fluently and to talk and write about a broad range of topics. In addition, students are able to independently read and understand longer texts of high complexity as well as to write a range of formal and informal texts. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish B2.2 - Competencia léxica		42-SPA-B2.2-CL-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZfS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.
Contents		
In this module, students are taught advanced knowledge of the foreign language. Combined with the targeted training of communicative competencies and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on vocabulary training.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires advanced knowledge with a general language orientation with targeted consideration of level-specific vocabulary. He/she can communicate approximately fluently and express him/herself orally and in writing on a wide range of topics. In addition, he/she can read and understand longer complex texts independently and write formal and informal texts of various formats. Upon completion of this module, he/she will have acquired competences in the foreign language oriented towards the level "B2 - Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish C1 - Curso de cultura: España hoy		42-SPA-C1-CE-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.
Contents		
In this module, students will acquire in-depth knowledge of the foreign language that will enable them to communicate orally and in writing in foreign language situations at university or at work in a manner appropriate to the situation. Combined with the targeted training of communicative skills and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on the acquisition of regional knowledge about Spain.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires in-depth knowledge and skills in the foreign language that enable him/her to communicate orally and in writing in a wide variety of situations and with the inclusion of topics related to the country. He/she is able to use the foreign language effectively and flexibly in both study abroad and professional settings. The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: Once a year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish C1 - Curso de cultura: Latinoamérica hoy		42-SPA-C1-CL-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.
Contents		
In this module, students will acquire in-depth knowledge of the foreign language that will enable them to communicate orally and in writing in foreign language situations at university or at work in a manner appropriate to the situation. Combined with the targeted training of communicative skills and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on the acquisition of regional knowledge about Latin America.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires in-depth knowledge and skills in the foreign language that enable him/her to communicate orally and in writing in a wide variety of situations and with the inclusion of topics related to the country. He/she is able to use the foreign language effectively and flexibly in both study abroad and professional settings. The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, approx. 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: Once a year, summer semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		
ASQ-Pool	JMU Würzburg • generated 17-Mai-2025 • exam. reg. data record Bachelor Allgemeine Schlüsselqualifikationen - 2020	page 431 / 480

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish C1 - Curso superior		42-SPA-C1-CS-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.
Contents		
In this module, students will acquire in-depth knowledge of the foreign language that will enable them to communicate orally and in writing in foreign language situations at university or at work in a manner appropriate to the situation. The course is general language and oriented towards the academic context.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student will acquire sound (written and oral) communication skills with specific consideration of intercultural and country aspects, enabling him/her to express him/herself precisely and nuanced orally and in writing on almost all topics through variable use of linguistic means. The module is aimed at achieving the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages of the Council of Europe.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish C1 - Taller de lectura		42-SPA-C1-TL-172-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2.
Contents		
In this module, students will acquire in-depth knowledge of the foreign language that will enable them to communicate orally and in writing in foreign language situations at university or at work in a manner appropriate to the situation. Combined with the targeted training of communicative skills and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on the linguistic skill of reading comprehension.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires in-depth foreign language knowledge with a skill-related orientation and with targeted consideration of intercultural and regional aspects. He/she will acquire sound (written and oral) communication skills in the foreign language, enabling him/her to express him/herself precisely and with nuance, both orally and in writing, on almost any topic through the variable use of linguistic means. The module is designed to achieve the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) Written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation), weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
5 to 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: Once a year, winter semester		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Spanish C1 - Taller de lectura		42-SPA-C1-TL-211-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.2
Contents		
In this module, students will acquire in-depth knowledge of the foreign language that will enable them to communicate orally and in writing in foreign language situations at university or at work in a manner appropriate to the situation. Combined with the targeted training of communicative skills and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on the linguistic skill of reading comprehension.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires in-depth foreign language knowledge with a skill-related orientation and with targeted consideration of intercultural and regional aspects. He/she will acquire sound (written and oral) communication skills in the foreign language, enabling him/her to express him/herself precisely and with nuance, both orally and in writing, on almost any topic through the variable use of linguistic means. The module is designed to achieve the level "C1 - Effective Operational Proficiency" of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages and approx. 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Spanish		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Swedish A1		42-SWE-A1-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this module, students (without any previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Swedish creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Swedish A2		42-SWE-A2-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A1.
Contents		
In this module, students (with some previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop a basic ability to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Swedish creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Swedish B1		42-SWE-B1-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A2.
Contents		
In this module, students gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop a basic general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with intercultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of the country in which the target language is spoken. When they read or listen to texts on topics they are familiar with, they will understand the main points. They will be able to talk and write about general topics, using fundamental grammatical structures and an appropriate yet limited vocabulary. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B1 -- Threshold" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Swedish		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Swedish B2.1		42-SWE-B2.1-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B1.
Contents		
In this module, students gain an intermediate knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with inter-cultural aspects as well as with the culture and society of countries in which the target language is spoken. They will understand longer speeches and presentations as well as longer texts of medium difficulty that use general and subject-specific vocabulary. They will be able to express themselves, both orally and in writing, in a structured and detailed manner about a number of topics of personal interest. This module aims to enable students to reach level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Swedish		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Swedish B2.2 - Akademiska färdigheter		42-SWE-B2.2-AF-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1
Contents		
In this module, students are taught advanced knowledge of the foreign language. Combined with the targeted training of communicative competencies and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on the specific training of academic skills.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students receive targeted academic skills training. This training is designed to enable them to study at a university in the target language country. Students will be able to understand and write academic texts in the foreign language. They will also possess the appropriate oral skills to meet the linguistic requirements of universities in the target language country in a manner appropriate to the situation. Upon completion of this module, he/she will have acquired competences in the foreign language oriented towards the "B2 - Vantage" level of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
<p>c) 5 to 10 pages Examination types:</p> <p>a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or</p> <p>b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation) weighted 3:1 or</p> <p>c) 2 to 5 assessments: Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.</p> <p>The lecturer announces the exam format at the beginning of the course.</p> <p>Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises.</p> <p>The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class.</p> <p>Language of assessment: Swedish</p> <p>Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered</p>		
Allocation of places		
<p>min. 5, max. 25 places.</p> <p>Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows:</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available. 		
Additional information		
--		

Workload
90 h
Teaching cycle
Teaching cycle: every 3 semester
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)
--

Module title		Abbreviation
Swedish B2.2 - Muntliga färdigheter och hörförståelse		42-SWE-B2.2-MH-162-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: B2.1.
Contents		
In this module, students gain an intermediate knowledge of the target language. The course focuses on developing students' listening comprehension and oral communication skills while giving them an opportunity to systematically practise their communication skills and equipping them with country-specific intercultural skills.		
Intended learning outcomes		
This module will equip students with an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and will focus on developing listening comprehension as well as oral communication skills. The targeted skills training will enhance the spoken and written language skills of students to prepare them for the lowest level of mobility (<i>unterste Mobilitätsstufe</i>) as recommended by the Council of Europe. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
c) 2 to 5 assessments (20 to 30 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Swedish Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: Once a year		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Swedish B2.2 - Skriftliga färdigheter och läsförståelse		42-SWE-B2.2-SL-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
In this module, students are taught advanced knowledge of the foreign language. Combined with the targeted training of communicative competencies and intercultural competence oriented towards the target language country, the focus is on the linguistic skills of reading comprehension and written expression.		
Intended learning outcomes		
In this module, the student acquires advanced knowledge with a general language orientation and a focus on the language skills of reading comprehension and written expression. Through targeted skills training, the student will improve his/her oral and written competencies to prepare for the lowest level of mobility recommended by the Council of Europe. Upon completion of this module, he/she will have acquired competencies in the foreign language based on the "B2 - Vantage" level of the Council of Europe's Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 10 pages) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Swedish Assessment offered: In the semester in which the course is offered		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
Teaching cycle: every year		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Turkish A1.1		42-TÜR-A1.1-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students will develop an intermediate general knowledge of the target language and become familiar with basic grammatical structures and phrases. They are able to communicate almost fluently and to talk and write about a broad range of topics. In addition, students are able to independently read and understand longer texts of high complexity as well as to write a range of formal and informal texts. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "B2 -- Vantage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using very simple phrases. This module aims to enable students to reach level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Turkish creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Turkish A1.2		42-TÜR-A1.2-162-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Course prerequisites: existing language skills; successful completion of module 42-TÜR-A1.1 is therefore highly recommended.
Contents		
In this module, students (with limited previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop an elementary ability to communicate and exchange information in a very basic way. When they read or listen to texts, they will understand familiar, everyday expressions and very simple sentences. Students will be able to speak and write in the target language, using simple phrases. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A1 -- Breakthrough" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation); weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (5 to 7 pages, 10 minutes) Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Turkish creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Turkish A2		42-TÜR-A2-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Language Centre (ZFS)		Language Centre (ZfS)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	numerical grade	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	Required level of language proficiency: A1.2.
Contents		
In this module, students (with some previous knowledge of the target language) gain a basic knowledge of the target language. They develop language skills for both general and academic purposes.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students will develop basic general language skills and become familiar with intercultural aspects. They will develop a basic ability to communicate in simple, routine situations, exchanging information about familiar matters in a simple and direct manner. At the end of the module, students will have developed skills in the target language that are equivalent to level "A2 -- Waystage" of the Common European Framework of Reference for Languages.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
Ü (4)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 90 minutes) or b) Written examination (approx. 60 to 90 minutes) and oral assessment (5 to 10 minutes, e. g. contribution to the discussion, group presentation), weighted 3:1 or c) 2 to 5 assessments (7 to 10 pages and 5 to 10 minutes): Assessments may take a written or an oral form or a combination of these two forms. The number and type of assessments will be specified by the lecturer at the beginning of the course. Examples of oral forms of assessment include but are not limited to short presentations, presentations and contributions to the discussion. Examples of written forms of assessment include but are not limited to text production as well as listening and reading exercises. The total scope/length of oral and/or written assessments will be announced in class. Language of assessment: Turkish creditable for bonus		
Allocation of places		
min. 5, max. 25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: 1. Places will be allocated by lot. 2. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
3D Animation (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-3D-Ani-B-211-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 11 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The emaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
3D Animation (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-3D-Ani-E-211-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 40 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 11 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The emaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
3D Animation (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-3D-Ani-I-211-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 50 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 11 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The emaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Computer Based Presenting (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-CoPrä-B-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The aim of the module is to improve the students' presentation skills. Especially multimedia aspects such as mastering presentation software, properly editing and integrating video footage and recording audio files will play an important role.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have basic skills in using technology and software to create and give multimedia-supported presentations. Furthermore, they know how to give professional, multimedia-supported presentations and are able to create a proper handout.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 11 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Computer Based Presenting (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-CoPrä-E-181-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The aim of the module is to improve the students' presentation skills. Especially multimedia aspects such as mastering presentation software, properly editing and integrating video footage and recording audio files will play an important role.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have advanced skills in using technology and software to create and give multimedia-supported presentations. Furthermore, they know how to give professional, multimedia-supported presentations and are able to create a proper handout.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 40 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 11 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Computer Based Presenting (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-CoPrä-I-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The aim of the module is to improve the students' presentation skills. Especially multimedia aspects such as mastering presentation software, properly editing and integrating video footage and recording audio files will play an important role.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have professional skills in using technology and software to create and give multimedia-supported presentations. Furthermore, they know how to give professional, multimedia-supported presentations and are able to create a proper handout.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 50 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 11 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Electronic Graphic Design (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-ElGra-B-181-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Practical introduction to working with graphics software.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have acquired basic theoretical and practical knowledge of (re)creating and editing graphical content. They are able to create small tutorials on their own and to critically evaluate pre-existing tutorials.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 11 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Electronic Graphic Design (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-ElGra-E-181-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Practical introduction to working with graphics software.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have acquired advanced theoretical and practical knowledge of (re)creating and editing graphical content. They are able to create bigger tutorials on their own and to critically evaluate pre-existing tutorials.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 40 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 11 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Electronic Graphic Design (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-ElGra-I-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Practical introduction to working with graphics software.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have acquired profound theoretical and practical knowledge of (re)creating and editing graphical content. They are able to create complex tutorials on their own and to critically evaluate pre-existing tutorials.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 50 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 11 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Film Studies (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-FiWi-B-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module provides an overview of various fields of film studies: History, techniques, analysis, dramaturgy, and psychology.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to critically evaluate films from a scientific perspective. They have basic knowledge of film history, techniques, analysis, dramaturgy and psychology and have acquired an appropriate level of media literacy in the field of films.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Film Studies (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-FiWi-E-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module provides an overview of various fields of film studies: History, techniques, analysis, dramaturgy, and psychology.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to critically evaluate films from a scientific perspective. They have general knowledge of film history, techniques, analysis, dramaturgy and psychology and have acquired a high level of media literacy in the field of films.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 40 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Film Studies (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-FiWi-I-152-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module provides an overview of various fields of film studies: History, techniques, analysis, dramaturgy, and psychology.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students are able to critically evaluate films from a scientific perspective. They have detailed knowledge of film history, techniques, analysis, dramaturgy and psychology and have acquired a very high level of media literacy in the field of films.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 50 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Media Literacy (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-MeKom-B-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
We will introduce, examine and evaluate traditional as well as new approaches to and theories about media competency, while especially focusing on analysing different focus areas from the perspectives of different disciplines, e.g. pedagogy, psychology and informatics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have basic knowledge of different approaches and theories in the field of media competency.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Media Literacy (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-MeKom-E-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
We will introduce, examine and evaluate traditional as well as new approaches to and theories about media competency, while especially focusing on analysing different focus areas from the perspectives of different disciplines, e.g. pedagogy, psychology and informatics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have acquired advanced knowledge of different approaches and theories in the field of media competency.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 40 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Media Literacy (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-MeKom-I-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
We will introduce, examine and evaluate traditional as well as new approaches to and theories about media competency, while especially focusing on analysing different focus areas from the perspectives of different disciplines, e.g. pedagogy, psychology and informatics.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have acquired profound knowledge of different approaches and theories in the field of media competency.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 50 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Media Psychology (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-MePsy-B-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module provides an overview of the various fields of media psychology, e. g. key concepts of media usage and impact or psychological theories about cognition, emotions, development, personality and sociality.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have acquired basic knowledge of different approaches and theories in the field of media psychology.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Media Psychology (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-MePsy-E-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module provides an overview of the various fields of media psychology, e. g. key concepts of media usage and impact or psychological theories about cognition, emotions, development, personality and sociality.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have acquired profound knowledge of different approaches and theories in the field of media psychology.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 40 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Media Psychology (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-MePsy-I-152-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The module provides an overview of the various fields of media psychology, e. g. key concepts of media usage and impact or psychological theories about cognition, emotions, development, personality and sociality.		
Intended learning outcomes		
The students have acquired profound knowledge of different approaches and theories in the field of media psychology.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 50 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: (1) Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. (2) The remaining places will be allocated by lot. (3) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Multimedia Projects (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-MultiPro-B-182-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 18 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The emaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Multimedia Projects (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-MultiPro-E-182-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 40 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 18 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The emaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Multimedia Projects (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-MultiPro-I-182-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 50 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 18 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The emaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Podcasting (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-Podca-B-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different approaches to creating and publishing podcasts (audio files).		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students have basic knowledge of how to properly use techniques, materials and methods of creating and publishing podcasts. They have basic competencies in working with audio files and know how to publish them online.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 20 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 12 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Podcasting (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-Podca-E-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different approaches to creating and publishing podcasts (audio files).		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students have advanced knowledge of how to properly use techniques, materials and methods of creating and publishing podcasts. They have advanced competencies in working with audio files and know how to publish them online.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 12 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Podcasting (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-Podca-I-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Different approaches to creating and publishing podcasts (audio files).		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students have detailed knowledge of how to properly use techniques, materials and methods of creating and publishing podcasts. They have professional competencies in working with audio files and know how to publish them online.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 50 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 12 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Social Robots (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-SocialRobots-B-192-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 12 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Social Robots (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-SocialRobots-E-192-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 40 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
12 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Social Robots (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-SocialRobots-I-192-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
--		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	--	--
Contents		
--		
Intended learning outcomes		
--		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 50 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
12 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Social Media (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-SocMed-B-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Social Media (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-SocMed-E-182-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 40 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Social Media (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-SocMed-I-182-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
unknown		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	unknown	--
Contents		
No information on contents available.		
Intended learning outcomes		
No information on intended learning outcomes available.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
presentation (approx. 50 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 20 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Video Workshop (Basic Course)		42-ZfM-ViWork-B-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Practical introduction to creating a video project by using different working methods.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students have basic knowledge of working with cameras and video editing software. Therefore, they are able to implement basic projects in the field of film studies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 20 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 12 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Video Workshop (Advanced Course)		42-ZfM-ViWork-E-181-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
4	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Practical introduction to creating a video project by using different working methods.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students have advanced knowledge of working with cameras and video editing software. Therefore, they are able to implement advanced projects in the field of film studies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 30 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 12 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
120 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Video Workshop (Intensive Course)		42-ZfM-ViWork-I-181-mo1
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)		Centre for Media Didactics (ZfM)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
5	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Practical introduction to creating a video project by using different working methods.		
Intended learning outcomes		
After successfully completing this module, the students have profound knowledge of working with cameras and video editing software. Therefore, they are able to implement profound projects in the field of film studies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2)		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
project including presentation (approx. 40 minutes)		
Allocation of places		
max. 12 places. Students applying after not having successfully completed assessment in the past two semesters will be given preferential consideration. The remaining places will be allocated by lot. A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated by lot as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
150 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
A comparison of Education Systems		43-LA-BildsysEx-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
The course includes facts about the history, culture, society, and other aspects of different countries. Furthermore, students will acquire knowledge about the structure of teacher training, schools and higher education systems of the respective country in order to compare them to the German educational system.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students are able to reflect upon and discuss about similarities and differences of international educational systems in comparison with the German educational system. They can discuss different aspects of educational systems in respect to migration and intercultural learning. They recognize and can assess historic, social, cultural and political effects on educational systems.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German/English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 10 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 4 pages) or c) designing a class with scheme of articulation (approx. 45 minutes) or d) seminar paper (approx. 10 pages) or e) portfolio (approx. 10 pages total) Language of assessment: German/English		
Allocation of places		
30 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		

Module title		Abbreviation
Intercultural Education - theoretical and applied		43-LA-IKB-201-m01
Module coordinator		Module offered by
head of Professional School of Education (PSE)		Centre for Teacher Training and Educational Research (ZfL)
ECTS	Method of grading	Only after succ. compl. of module(s)
3	(not) successfully completed	--
Duration	Module level	Other prerequisites
1 semester	undergraduate	--
Contents		
Students will gain background knowledge about different cultures and intercultural aspects of these cultures. Particular emphasis is placed on the diversity of values and life styles, different world views and orientation patterns, as well as different ways of living and thinking. At the same time, thematic emphases are treated under an intercultural point of view.		
Intended learning outcomes		
Students have knowledge about cultures, cultural standards and intercultural connections. They are able to reflect and discuss about similarities and differences of different cultures. Via dealing with the diversity of cultures and cultural interpretative patterns they gain essential intercultural key competencies as well as self and social competencies.		
Courses (type, number of weekly contact hours, language — if other than German)		
S (2) Module taught in: German/English		
Method of assessment (type, scope, language — if other than German, examination offered — if not every semester, information on whether module can be chosen to earn a bonus)		
a) written examination (approx. 30 minutes) or b) presentation (approx. 10 minutes) with written elaboration (approx. 4 pages) or c) designing a class with scheme of articulation (approx. 45 minutes) or d) seminar paper (approx. 10 pages) or e) portfolio (approx. 10 pages total) Language of assessment: German/English		
Allocation of places		
25 places. Should the number of applications exceed the number of available places, places will be allocated as follows: Option 1: (1) Places will be allocated by lot. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available. Option 2: (1) Places will be allocated according to the number of subject semesters. (2) A waiting list will be maintained and places re-allocated as they become available.		
Additional information		
--		
Workload		
90 h		
Teaching cycle		
--		
Referred to in LPO I (examination regulations for teaching-degree programmes)		
--		